LOAN DOCUMENT PHOTOGRAPH THIS SHEET INVENTORY LEVEL DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION H MaDISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A Approved for Public Release Distribution Unlimited DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT ARRESSIDER NTIS TRAC UNANNOUNCER JUSTIFICATION DISTRIBUTION/ AVAILABILITY CODES DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY AND/OR SPECIAL DATE ACCESSIONED DISTRIBUTION STAMP DATE RETURNED 20010116 031

DATE RECEIVED IN DTIC

REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED NUMBER

PHOTOGRAPH THIS SHEET AND RETURN TO DTIC-FDAC

DTIC FORM 70A

DOCUMENT PROCESSING SHEET

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED UNTIL STOCK IS RYHALISTED.

LOAN DOCUMENT

Jevry Hansen

## **DRAFT**

Work Plan for a Treatability Study in Support of Remediation by Natural Attenuation at Building 301



Offutt Air Force Base Omaha, Nebraska

Prepared For

Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence Technology Transfer Division Brooks Air Force Base San Antonio, Texas

and

55 CES/CEVR Offutt Air Force Base Omaha, Nebraska

May 1996



## DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER REQUEST FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL REPORTS

1 3	AFCEE Collection			
'	11-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-			The state of the s
	Maria Harris Harris Andrews Control of the Control			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1,	Roport Availability (Please check one box)	Za. Number ei Copies Forwart		25. Forwarding Data
X	This report is available. Complete sections 2a - 2f.	Collina i or iami	N-24	
	This report is not available. Complete section 3.	1 each	-	July/2000
2c	. Distribution Statement (Please check ONE DOX)			01
	Directive 5230.24, "Distribution Statements on Technical Documents cribed briefly below. Technical documents MUST be assigned a distri		S 30Ven (	distribution statements, as
Ø	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public rel	ease. Distributio	n is un	limited.
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT B: Distribution authorized	to U.S. Governn	oA tner	jencies only.
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized contractors.	to U.S. Governn	)A triac	gencies and their
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT D: Distribution authorized DoD contractors only.	to U.S. Departm	en) of )	Defense (DoO) and U.S
IJ	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT & Distribution substituded components only.	to U.S. Departm	ant of l	Jeimse (DoD)
15:	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT F: Further dissumination of indicated below or by higher entholity.	mly as directed i	y the c	rantaling Det) urine
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT X: Distribution authorized individuals or enterprises eligible to obtain export-control Directive 5230.25, Withholding of Undessited Technical	ed technical data	in acc	ordance with DoD
2d.	Reason For the Above Distribution Statement (in accord	lance with BeD Direc	tive 525	10.24)
Že.	Controlling Diffice	27. Date of Determination	-	ution Statement
	HQ AFLEE			2000
	This report is NOT forwarded for the following reasons			
	•			,
	it was previously forwarded to DTIC on(62		masi i	
J	t will be published at a later date. Enter approximate date	if Known.	40 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	n <b>accordance</b> with the provisions of DoD Directive 3200.1 pa <b>cc</b> use:	2, the requested	ekatata.	rent is noi <b>s</b> upplied
***	reconstruction and the first first first for the first first first first section and the second section and the second section and the second section as a section as a second section as a section as	makanyakan muutan ara madii karii Babiiti Abiigii Gaasaa — mayaa istam miliin kariinii Abiiti madii madii madii madii abiin kariinii ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa		The Mark is when the immediate and addressed travering in application of the SALES
عذر	and a finish that the control of the	rounders suited any addition is assured the Books (1) substitute that the child	/****	n - Lake extremelyhyte (with Lugs) extended and activities and adjustency white
ran Ping	or Type Noge	nemara englavana mal MFQ		n in dia desire situ untu il Agginia i verse
1 ()	WA Pepa	444.54.50		Andrew State Commence of the C
	ohoma	TAR Sens	. ATKIRA ST <b>NA</b> A	1 - 11 - 110
ة (إسكو الماري	0-536-1437	g mentang at tidak salah	IVIC	1-04-0619

#### DRAFT

## WORK PLAN FOR A TREATABILITY STUDY IN SUPPORT OF REMEDIATION BY NATURAL ATTENUATION AT BUILDING 301 OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE, NEBRASKA

for

## AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER DIVISION BROOKS AIR FORCE BASE SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

and

55 CES/CEVR OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE OMAHA, NEBRASKA

May 1996

Prepared by

Parsons Engineering Science, Inc. 1700 Broadway Suite 900 Denver, Colorado 80290

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

					Page
SECT	ION 1 -	INTRODU	JCTION.		1-1
1.1 1.2				ORK PLAN	
1.2				ational History	
	1.2.1	Dravious I	nvectiont	ions	1-7
	1.2.2	1.2.2.1	nvesugat Site Incr	pection	1-7
		1.2.2.2	Remedia	d Investigation	1-11
			Remedia	d Actions	1-13
SECT	ION 2 -	DATA RE	EVIEW A	ND CONCEPTUAL MODEL	
DEC1.	1011 2				2-1
2.1	DATA	REVIEW			2-1
2.1	2.1.1	Topograpi	hv. Surfa	ce Hydrology, and Climate	2-2
	2.1.2	Overview	of Geolo	gy and Hydrogeology	2-5
	_,	2.1.2.1	Regiona	l Geology and Hydrogeology	2-5
		2.1.2.2	B301 G	eology and Hydrogeology	2-6
	2.1.3	Nature and	Extent of	f Contamination at B301	2-19
		2.1.3.1	Soil Cor	ntamination	2-19
		2.1.3.2		Water and Sediment Contamination	
		2.1.3.3		water Contamination	
		2.1.3.4	Ground	water Geochemistry	2-24
	2.1.4	Soil Total	Organic	Carbon Content	2-27
2.2	DEVE	<b>ELOPMEN</b>	T OF CO	NCEPTUAL MODELS	2-27
	2.2.1	RNA and	Solute T	ransport Models	2-28
	2.2.2	Biodegrad	lation of (	CAHs	2-29
		2.2.2.1	Electron	Acceptor Reactions (Reductive	
			Dehalog	genation)	2-30
		2.2.2.2	Electron	Donor Reactions	2-32
		2.2.2.3	Cometa	bolism	2-33
		2.2.2.4		r of Chlorinated Solvent Plumes	
			2.2.4.1	Type 1 Behavior	2-35
			2.2.4.2	Type 2 Behavior	2-35
			2.2.4.3	Type 3 Behavior	2-35
			2.2.4.4	Mixed Behavior	2-36
	2.2.3	Initial Co	nceptual 1	Model	

				Page
SECT	ION 3 -	COLLECT	TION OF ADDITIONAL DATA	3-1
3.1	UTILI	TY CLEAF	RANCE, DIGGING PERMITS, AND WATER SOURCE	3
	VERI	FICATION	***************************************	
3.2	MONI	TORING P	OINT/MONITORING WELL DRILLING, SOIL	
	SAME	LING. AN	D INSTALLATION	3-5
	3.2.1	Monitoring	g Point and Well Locations and Completion Intervals	3-5
	3.2.2	Monitorin	g Point and Well Advancement and Installation Procedure	es 3-7
		3.2.2.1	Monitoring Point Advancement, Soil Sampling, and	
			Installation Procedures	3-7
		3.2	2.2.1.1 PVC Monitoring Points	3-12
		3.2	2.2.1.2 Stainless Steel Monitoring Points	3-13
		3.2	2.2.1.3 Temporary Monitoring Points	3-15
		3.2.2.2	Monitoring Well Advancement and Installation	
			Procedures	3-15
	3.2.3	Collection	of Soil Samples for Field Screening and Laboratory	
		Analysis I	During Monitoring Well/Point Drilling	3-18
	3.2.4	Equipmen	t Decontamination During Drilling and Soil Sampling	
		Activities.		3-18
	3.2.5	Monitorin	g Point Development and Records	3-19
	3.2.6	Location a	and Datum Survey	3-20
	3.2.7	Water Lev	rel Measurements	3-22
3.3	GROU	INDWATE	R SAMPLING	3-22
	3.3.1	Preparatio	n for Sampling	3-24
		3.3.1.1	Equipment Cleaning	3-24
		3.3.1.2	Equipment Calibration	3-25
	3.3.2	Well and	Monitoring Point Sampling Procedures	3-25
		3.3.2.1	Preparation of Location	3-28
		3.3.2.2	Water Level and Total Depth Measurements	3-28
		3.3.2.3	Monitoring Well/Point Purging	3-28
		3.3.2.4	Sample Extraction	3-29
		3.3.2.5	Grab Sampling	3-29
	3.3.3	Onsite Gre	oundwater Parameter Measurement	3-29
		3.3.3.1	Dissolved Oxygen Measurements	3-30
		3.3.3.2	pH, Temperature, and Specific Conductance	3-30
		3.3.3.3	Oxidation/Reduction Potentials	3-31
		3.3.3.4	Alkalinity Measurements	3-31
		3.3.3.5	Nitrate- and Nitrite-Nitrogen Measurements	3-31
		3.3.3.6	Sulfate and Sulfide Sulfur Measurements	3-32

				Page
		3.3.3.7	Total Iron, Ferrous Iron, and Ferric Iron Measurements	3-32
		3 3 3 8	Manganese Measurements	3-33
		3.3.3.9		3-33
3.4	SURF		TER AND SEDIMENT SAMPLING	
3.5	SAME	LE HANI	DLING FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS	3-35
J.J	3.5.1	Sample P	reservation	3-35
	3.5.2	Sample C	Containers and Labels	3-35
	3.5.3	Sample S	hipment	3-36
	3.5.4	Chain-of-	·Custody Control	3-36
	3.5.5	Sampling	Records	3-36
	3.5.6	Fixed-Ba	se Laboratory Analyses	3-37
3.6	SURF	ACE WAT	TER FLOW RATE MEASUREMENTS	3-38
3.7	AOUI	FER TEST	ring	3-39
	3.7.1	Slug Tests		3-39
		3.7.1.1	Definitions	3-39
		3.7.1.2	Equipment	3-40
		3.7.1.3	General Test Methods	3-40
		3.7.1.4	Falling Head Test	3-41
		3.7.1.5	Rising Head Test	3-43
		3.7.1.6	Slug Test Data Analysis	3-44
SECT	ION 4	- QUALIT	Y ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL	4-1
SECT	ION 5	- DATA A	NALYSIS AND REPORT	5-1
SECT	ION 6	- REFERE	ENCES	6-1
APPE	ENDICE	ES		
B - A	aborato nalytica imples	ry Analytic Il Methods	cal Data from WCC (1993 and 1996) , Data Use, and Packaging Requirements for Environment	tal

#### LIST OF TABLES

Title

Page

2.1	Summary of SI Monitoring Well Construction Details	2-7
2.2	Summary of RI Monitoring Well Construction Details	2-8
2.3	Summary of RI HydroPunch® and Soil Borehole Drilling	2-9
2.4	Summary of RI Geotechnical Test Results	2-10
2.5	RI Water Level Suvey Measurements	2-14
2.6	SI Hydraulic Conductivity Values	2-17
2.7	RI Hydraulic Conductivity Values per Hydrostratigraphic Unit	2-18
2.8	Summary of SI Water Quality Parameters	2-25
2.9	Summary of RI Monitoring Well Development	2-26
3.1	Analytical Protocol for Groundwater, Surface Water, Soil, and Sediment	
	Samples	3-3
3.2	Summary of Proposed Monitoring Wells/Points	3-8
4.1	OA/QC Sampling Program	4-2
5.1	Example Report Outline	5-3
	LIST OF FIGURES	
No.	Title	Page
1.1	Base Location	1-6
1.2	Building 301 Layout	1-8
1.3	SI Sampling Locations	1-10
1.4	RI Sampling Locations	1-12
2.1	Regional Topography and Surface Drainage	2-3
2.2	Local Topography and Surface Drainage	2-4
2.3	SI Hydrogeologic Profile	2-11
2.4	Location of RI Hydrogeologic Profile B-B'	2-12
2.5	Groundwater Potentiometric Surface Elevations, March 1996	2-15
2.6	Anaerobic Reductive Dehalogenation	2-31
2.7	Aerobic Dehalogenation	2-34
3.1	Locations of Proposed Monitoring Points and Monitoring Wells	3-6
3.2	Cross-Section of Geoprobe®	3-9
3.3	Geologic Boring Log	3-11
3.4	Monitoring Well Installation Record	5-14
3.5	Monitoring Well Development Record	2.22
3.6	Groundwater Sampling Record	3-20
3.7	Aquifer Test Data Form	

No.

### LIST OF PLATES

No.	Title
1	RI Hydrogeologic Profile B-B'
2	Isoconcentration Map of TCE, July 1995 - April 1996
3	Isoconcentration Map of 1,2-DCE, July 1995 - April 1996
4	Hydrogeologic Profile B-B' with TCE Concentration in Groundwater

#### ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

°F degrees Fahrenheit

 $\mu$ g/kg micrograms per kilogram  $\mu$ g/L micrograms per liter

°C degrees Celsius

55 CES/CEVR 55th Civil Engineering Squadron - Environmental Restoration

Branch

AFB Air Force Base

AFCEE Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence

B301 Building 301

bgs below ground surface

BTEX benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene

CAH chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbon CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CFR Code of Federal Regulation

DCA dichloroethane
DCE dichloroethene
DO dissolved oxygen

ES Engineering-Science, Inc.

ft/day feet per day

ft/day square feet per day
ft/ft foot per foot
ft/yr feet per year

GC gas chromatograph

HDPE high density polyethylene

HSA hollow stem auger

ID inside diameter

LCS laboratory control sample
LMB laboratory method blank
LTM long-term monitoring

MBP Martin Bomber Plant
MEK methyl ethyl ketone
mg/kg milligrams per kilogram
mg/L milligrams per liter

msl

mean sea level

NRMRL

National Risk Management Research Laboratory

OD

outside diameter

**ORD** 

USEPA Office of Research and Development

ORP

oxidation reduction potential

**OSWER** 

USEPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response

PAH

polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon Parsons Engineering Science, Inc.

Parsons ES

polychlorinated biphenyl

**PCB** 

**PCE** 

tetrachloroethene

**PES** 

Plains Environmental Services

PID

photoionization detector

**PVC** 

polyvinyl chloride

QA

quality assurance quality control

QC

**RAP** 

remedial action plan reduction/oxidation

redox RI**RNA** 

remediation by natural attenuation

SAC

Strategic Air Command

Remedial Investigation

SI

site investigation

SRW

Strategic Reconnaissance Wing

STRATCOM

Strategic Command

**SVOC SWMU**  semivolatile organic compound solide waste management unit

**TCE** 

trichloroethene

TDS TOC total dissolved solids total organic carbon

TPH

total petroleum hydrocarbons

TS

treatability study

**USEPA** 

US Environmental Protection Agency

**USGS** 

US Geological Survey

VC

vinyl chloride

VOC

volatile organic compound

WCC

Woodward-Clyde Consultants

#### **SECTION 1**

#### INTRODUCTION

This work plan, prepared by Parsons Engineering Science, Inc. (Parsons ES), formerly Engineering Science, Inc. (ES), presents the scope of work required for the collection of data necessary to conduct a treatability study (TS) for remediation of groundwater contaminated with chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons (CAHs) at the Building 301 (B301) Solid Waste Management Unit (SWMU) located at Offutt Air Force Base (AFB) in Bellevue, Nebraska. Hydrogeologic and groundwater chemical data collected under this program can be used to evaluate various remedial options; however, this work plan is oriented toward the collection of hydrogeologic data to be used as input into groundwater flow and solute transport models in support of remediation by natural attenuation (RNA) with long-term monitoring for restoration of groundwater contaminated with CAHs.

As used in this report, RNA refers to a management strategy that relies on natural attenuation mechanisms to remediate contaminants dissolved in groundwater and to control receptor exposure risks associated with contaminants in the subsurface. The United States Environmental Protection Agency Office of Research and Development (ORD) and Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) define natural attenuation as:

The biodegradation, dispersion, sorption, volatilization, and/or chemical and biochemical stabilization of contaminants to effectively reduce contaminant toxicity, mobility, or volume to levels that are protective of human health and the ecosystem.

As suggested by this definition, mechanisms for natural attenuation of CAHs include advection, dispersion, dilution from recharge, sorption, volatilization, and biodegradation. Of these processes, biodegradation is the only mechanism working to transform contaminants into innocuous byproducts. Contaminant destruction occurs through natural attenuation when indigenous microorganisms work to bring about a reduction in the total mass of contamination in the subsurface without the addition of nutrients. Patterns and rates of natural attenuation can vary markedly from site to site depending on governing physical and chemical processes.

RNA is advantageous for the following reasons:

- Contaminants are transformed to innocuous byproducts (e.g., carbon dioxide and ethane), not just transferred to another phase or location within the environment;
- Current pump-and-treat technologies are energy intensive and generally not as effective in reducing residual contamination;
- The process is nonintrusive and allows continuing use of infrastructure during remediation;
- Current engineered remedial technologies may pose a greater risk to potential receptors than RNA (e.g., contaminants may be transferred into another medium during remediation activities); and
- RNA is far less costly than conventional, engineered remedial technologies.

As part of the B301 TS, the contaminant fate and transport modeling effort has three primary objectives: 1) predict the future extent and concentration of dissolved CAH contaminant plumes by modeling the effects of advection, dispersion, sorption, and biodegradation; 2) assess the possible exposure of potential downgradient receptors to contaminant concentrations that exceed levels intended to be protective of human health and the environment; and 3) provide technical support for selection of RNA as the best remedial alternative at regulatory negotiations, as appropriate. The modeling efforts

for the B301 SWMU at Offutt AFB will involve completion of several tasks, which are described in the following sections.

This work plan was developed following discussions with representatives from the Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence (AFCEE), 55th Civil Engineering Squadron--Environmental Restoration Branch (55 CES/CEVR), and on a review of existing site characterization data. All field work will follow the health and safety procedures presented in the program *Health and Safety Plan for Bioplume II Modeling Initiative* (ES, 1993), and the site-specific addendum to the program Health and Safety Plan. This work plan was prepared for AFCEE and 55 CES/CEVR.

#### 1.1 SCOPE OF CURRENT WORK PLAN

This project is part of a large, broad-based initiative being conducted by AFCEE in conjunction with the USEPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory (NRMRL) and Parsons ES. The intent of the RNA demonstration program is to develop a systematic process for scientifically investigating and documenting natural subsurface attenuation processes that can be factored into overall site remediation plans. For this reason, the work described in this work plan is directed toward the collection of data in support of demonstrating the effectiveness of RNA for CAHs dissolved in groundwater. Data required to develop alternative remedial strategies, should RNA prove not to be a viable remedial option at this facility, also will be collected under this program. A secondary goal of this multi-site initiative is to provide a database from multiple sites that demonstrates that natural processes of contaminant degradation often can reduce contaminant concentrations in groundwater to below acceptable cleanup standards before potential receptor exposure pathways are completed.

The specific objective for the demonstration at B301 is to investigate the degree to which CAHs dissolved in groundwater west of B301 are being remediated through natural attenuation so that this information can be used by the Base and its prime environmental contractor(s) to develop an effective groundwater remediation strategy. As a result, these demonstrations are not necessarily intended to fulfill specific federal

or state requirements regarding site assessments, remedial action plans (RAPs), or other such mandated investigations and reports.

This work plan describes the site characterization activities to be performed by personnel from Parsons ES and the Subsurface Protection and Remediation Division of the NRMRL (formerly the USEPA's Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory) in support of the TS. Field activities will be performed to determine the effectiveness of RNA in remediating the dissolved CAH plume emanating from B301. The data collected during the TS will be used along with data from previous investigations to characterize contaminant and geochemical patterns at the site, and for use in the groundwater flow and solute transport models to make predictions of the future concentrations and extent of contamination.

Site characterization activities performed in support of the TS will include: 1) determination of preferential contaminant migration and potential receptor exposure pathways; 2) soil sample collection using a Geoprobe® or hollow-stem auger (HSA) drill rig; 3) groundwater monitoring well installation using an HSA or rotary drill rig; 4) groundwater monitoring point installation using a Geoprobe®, 5) groundwater sample collection, 6) soil and groundwater sample analysis; 7) collection and analysis of sediment and water samples from surface drainages; and 8) aquifer testing. The materials and methodologies to accomplish these activities are described herein.

Previously reported site-specific data and data collected during the supplemental site characterization activities described in this work plan will be used as input for the groundwater flow and solute transport models. Where site-specific data are not available, conservative values for the types of aquifer materials present at the site will be obtained from published literature and used for model input. Sensitivity analyses will be conducted for the parameters that are known to have the greatest influence on the model results, and where possible, the model will be calibrated using historical site data. Upon completion of the modeling, Parsons ES will provide technical assistance at regulatory negotiations to support RNA if the results of the modeling indicate that

this approach is warranted. If it is shown that RNA is not the most appropriate remedial option, Parsons ES will recommend an appropriate groundwater remedial technology on the basis of available data.

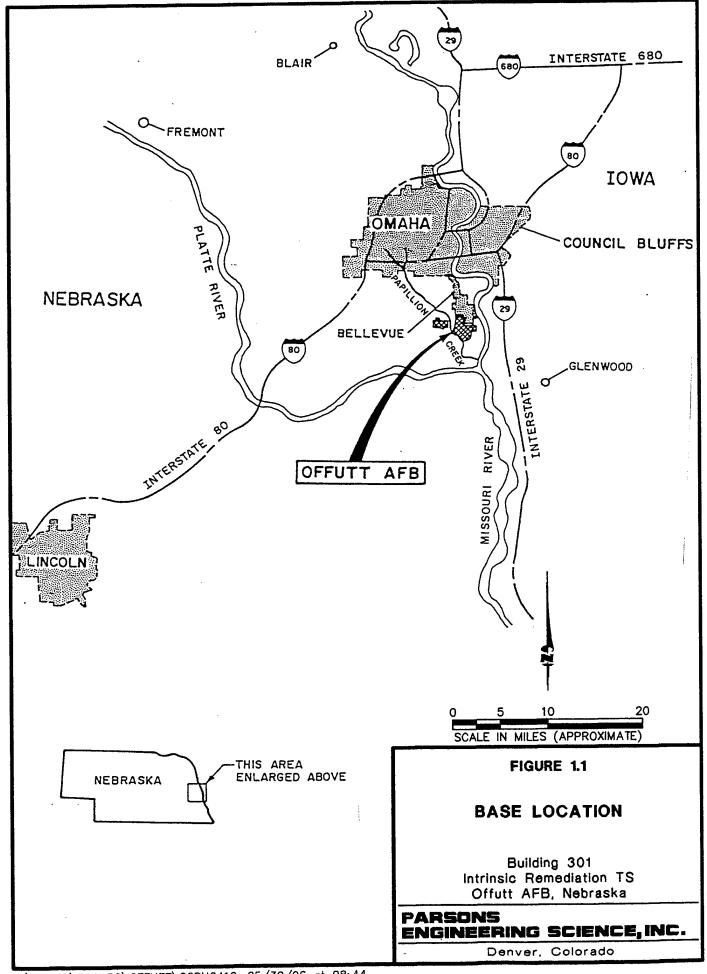
This work plan consists of six sections, including this introduction. Section 2 presents a review of available, previously reported, site-specific data and a preliminary conceptual model for the site. Section 3 describes the proposed sampling strategy and procedures to be used for the collection of additional site characterization data. Section 4 describes the remedial option evaluation procedure and TS report format. Section 5 describes the quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) measures to be used during this project. Section 6 contains the references used in preparing this document. There are two appendices to this work plan. Appendix A contains selected data from previous investigations performed at B301, and Appendix B contains a listing of containers, preservatives, packaging, and shipping requirements for soil, groundwater, surface water, and sediment samples.

#### 1.2 BACKGROUND

The operational history of Offutt AFB and the B301 SWMU, and previous environmental investigations at B301, are summarized in the following paragraphs. Operational history information was derived primarily from WCC (1992a and 1993).

#### 1.2.1 Base and Site Operational History

Offutt AFB occupies an area of approximately 2,750 acres in eastern Sarpy County, Nebraska. The Base is situated on an upland terrace east of the alluvial valley of Papillion creek. It is bordered by the cities of Bellevue and Omaha to the north, the city of Papillion to the west, and agricultural land along the Missouri and Platte rivers to the east and south, respectively (Figure 1.1). The Base was originally established by the US Army in 1888 as Fort Crook, and was continuously operated by the Army until transferred to the Air Force in 1948. From 1948 through 1992, the Base served as the headquarters for the Strategic Air Command (SAC). Since 1992, the Base has served as the Strategic Command (STRATCOM) Headquarters. The Base presently



employs approximately 11,000 military and civilian personnel [Woodward-Clyde Consultants (WCC), 1992a].

B301, shown on Figure 1.2, was constructed in 1941 as a bomber manufacturing facility for the armed forces during World War II. The facility, known as the Martin Bomber Plant (MBP), had 1,200,000 square feet of floor space and was in full production by June 1942. The MBP was used to produce hundreds of B-26 and B-29 bombers through the end of World War II. After the war, manufacturing machinery was stored and shipped to other plants for aircraft production. Beginning in June 1959, the MBP was used as a guided missile assembly facility, a function which ceased in December 1965 with the deactivation of the 549th Strategic Missile Squadron.

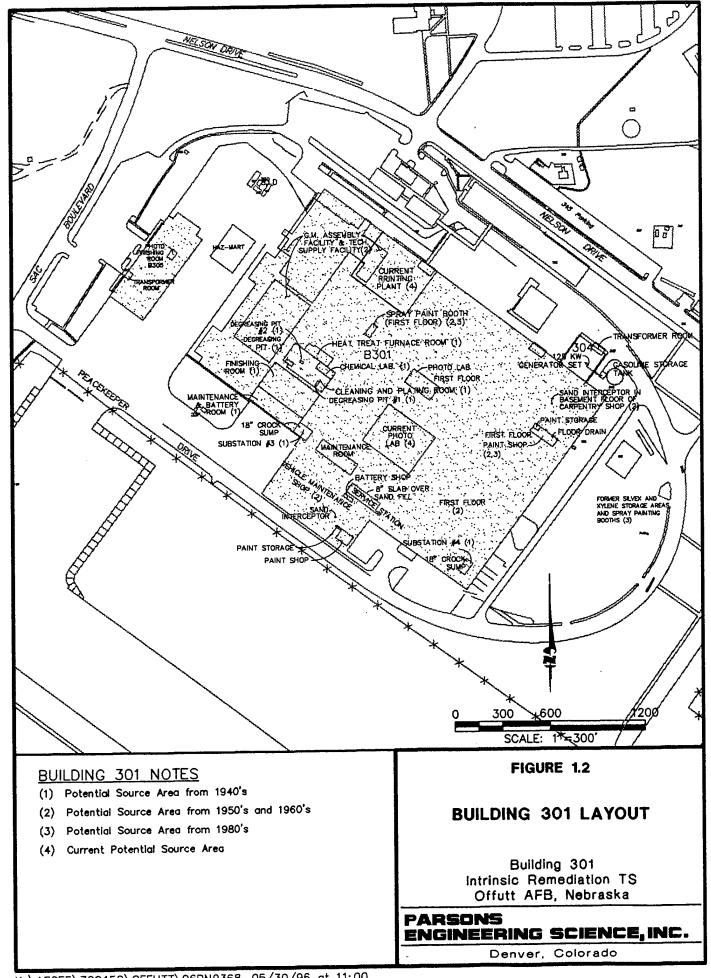
Currently, B301 is the home of the 55th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing (SRW) Transportation Squadron, the 55th SRW Supply Squadron, the 55th CES, the 3428th Technical Training Squadron, the 544th Target Materials Squadron, the 544th Intelligence Exploitation Squadron, and the 1000th Satellite Operations Group. Offutt AFB services currently provided in B301 include a barber shop, a printing plant and publication distribution office, a photograhic laboratory, and the Education Services Branch. Recreational facilities within B301 currently include tennis courts, a wood hobby shop, and indoor bowling.

#### 1.2.2 Previous Investigations

A site inspection (SI) and remedial investigation (RI) have been performed at the B301 SWMU. Each of these investigations is described in the following paragraphs.

#### 1.2.2.1 Site Inspection

An SI at B301 was performed by WCC (1993) during September through December 1991 to collect and evaluate the data needed to confirm the presence or absence of contamination at the B301 SWMU. Specific goals of the SI were:



- To identify and evaluate the presence or absence of potential soil, sediment, and groundwater contamination;
- To identify and evaluate the presence or absence of potential contamination in storm and wastewater discharges from B301 and at the Papillion Creek stormwater outfall; and
- To complete a preliminary hydrogeologic evaluation.

To fulfill these objectives, one deep and six shallow groundwater monitoring wells were installed, developed, purged, and sampled; three soil samples from each of the shallow well boreholes were chemically analyzed at a laboratory; four surface water and six sediment samples were collected and analyzed at a laboratory; slug tests were performed in four monitoring wells; and soil samples were collected for geotechnical testing. The results of the SI are reported by WCC (1993), and SI sampling locations are shown on Figure 1.3.

The groundwater and surface water samples were analyzed for Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 264 (40 CFR 264) Appendix IX volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), herbicides, total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), total recoverable metals, cyanide, sulfide, and general water quality parameters [total dissolved solids (TDS), alkalinity, chloride, sulfate, nitrate, and nitrite]. Several VOCs were detected in the surface water and groundwater samples collected at the B301 SWMU, including chloroform, trichloroethene (TCE), bromodichloromethane, carbon tetrachloride, 1,2-dichloroethene (DCE), dibromochloromethane, and trichlorofluoromethane. Maximum detected concentrations of each individual VOC did not exceed 40 micrograms per liter (µg/L). Trace concentrations of acetone and methylene chloride were detected in one sample, but were considered to be laboratory contaminants. With the exception of the SVOC bis(2ethylhexyl)phthalate, which also was considered to be a laboratory contaminant, no

SVOCs, pesticides, herbicides, PCBs, or petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in groundwater samples. A total pesticide concentration of  $0.242~\mu g/L$  and a TPH concentration of  $36.1~\mu g/L$  were detected in one of the four surface water samples. No significant soil contamination was found in the soil borehole samples collected around the facility (WCC, 1993).

The SI concluded that the former operations at the southwest part of the B301 SWMU had the greatest potential for releases that may have impacted the environment. The suspected release(s) of solvents such as TCE may have originated at the former paint building (Facility 305) or the former cleaning and chemical rooms that were located in the southwestern corner of B301 (Figure 1.2). These areas were used during the aircraft and missile assembly period of operations (1940's).

#### 1.2.2.2 Remedial Investigation

An RI for B310 is currently being performed by WCC (1996). Between July and December 1995, 194 groundwater samples were collected at 91 locations using a Geoprobe® to define the nature, magnitude, and vertical and lateral extent of groundwater contamination (Figure 1.4). This task was performed by WCC's subcontractor, Plains Environmental Services (PES) of Salina, Kansas. The samples were analyzed onsite using a gas chromatograph (GC); target analytes included 1,1-DCE, cis-1,2-DCE, and TCE. In addition, 10 groundwater samples were collected from five boreholes using a HydroPunch® in August 1995 (Figure 1.4). These samples were analyzed for a more complete list of VOCs at a laboratory using USEPA Method SW8021A.

The RI sampling results documented the presence of a CAH plume approximately 2,700 feet long and 700 feet wide migrating toward the west from the B301 area in the shallow groundwater aquifer. The plume had migrated approximately 1,000 feet beyond the downgradient Base boundary. The plume depth ranged from about 50 to 60 feet below ground surface (bgs) in the upland area near B301 (where the water table is

approximately 50 to 80 feet bgs) to 5 to 10 feet bgs in the alluvial valley west of B301 (where the water table is less than 10 feet bgs). The plume thickness ranged from 10 to 30 feet. TCE was the analyte that exhibited the greatest lateral extent and concentrations. The source of contamination was initially thought to be two former acid-neutralization pits located west of the northwest corner of B301. However, groundwater sampling results suggested that either the pit locations were different than shown on design drawings, or they are not the primary contamination sources. Based on the RI results, the possible source(s) of the groundwater contaminant plume may be beneath B301 in the vicinity of the northwestern corner of the building.

The groundwater sampling results described above were used to locate 11 new monitoring wells that were installed in December 1995 and March 1996 (Figure 1.4). The wells were sampled in April 1996, and analyzed for Appendix IX VOCs using USEPA Method SW8240. Detected analytes included TCE, 1,2-DCE, carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloroethene (PCE), and toluene. TCE was the most frequently detected analyte and generally had the most elevated concentrations (WCC, 1996).

A total of nine soil samples were collected from four of the new RI wells and analyzed for Appendix IX VOCs and/or TOC. Low concentrations [not exceeding 12 micrograms per kilogram (µg/kg)] of several aromatic and chlorinated VOCs were detected. In addition, 11 soil samples were collected from six soil boreholes for geotechnical testing.

Six surface water and four sediment samples were collected from the surface drainages located east and west of Fort Crook Road (Figure 1.4). Low concentrations of TCE and 1,2-DCE (less than 20  $\mu g/L$ ) were detected, indicating that contaminated groundwater discharges into surface water.

#### 1.2.2.3 Remedial Actions

Radian Corporation (Radian) was tasked with pilot-testing a dual-phase (groundwater and soil vapor) extraction system near the northwestern corner of B301, where the most elevated CAH concentrations were detected in the groundwater. This pilot test was performed in May 1996.

#### **SECTION 2**

## DATA REVIEW AND CONCEPTUAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT

Existing site-specific data were reviewed and used during preparation of this work plan to develop preliminary conceptual models for the groundwater flow and contaminant transport regimes for the B301 SWMU. These conceptual models guided the selection of sampling locations and analytical data requirements needed to support the modeling effort and to evaluate potential remediation options, including RNA. Section 2.1 presents a synopsis of available site data. Section 2.2 presents the preliminary conceptual groundwater flow and solute transport models that were developed based on these data.

#### 2.1 DATA REVIEW

The following sections were based upon review of data from the following sources:

- Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis Workplan in Support of the Intrinsic Remediation (Natural Attenuation) Option for Tank 349 and Fire Protection Area 3 (Parsons ES, 1994);
- Treatability Study in Support of Intrinsic Remediation for Fire Protection Area 3 (Parsons ES, 1995);
- Site Inspection Report for B301 (WCC, 1993);
- Unpublished RI data for B301 received from WCC (1996); and
- Groundwater Monitoring Program 1991-1992 (WCC, 1992b).

#### 2.1.1 Topography, Surface Hydrology, and Climate

The Base is located in the dissected till plains section of the Central Lowland Physiographic Province of the Interior Plains, a region characterized by large, gently sloping plains, slight local relief, and relatively low altitudes of 500 to 2,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL). Base elevations range from approximately 960 to 1,140 feet msl [US Geological Survey (USGS), 1984a and 1984b]. Regional and local ground surface topography and surface water features are shown on Figures 2.1 and 2.2, respectively. The sites are situated on a dissected Pleistocene alluvial terrace remnant of the Missouri River with moderately sloping rolling hills (WCC, 1992b). The area immediately surrounding B301 was leveled prior to the original construction in 1941. To the west of B301, the ground surface slopes steeply downward into the Papillion Creek alluvial valley; downward slopes that are less steep are present to the south and east of the building (Figure 2.2). The ground surface rises to the north and northeast from the B301 SWMU to the Offutt AFB boundary (WCC, 1993).

Major surface water features in the area include the Missouri River, located 0.5 to 2 miles east of the Base boundary, and the Platte River, located approximately 3 miles south of the Base boundary. Papillion Creek flows between the Cape Hart Housing Area and the main body of the Base to its confluence with the Missouri River southeast of the Base (Figure 1.1). The Base lake occupies the southeastern corner of the Base (Figure 2.1). Surface water runoff at B301 is collected by storm sewers and drainage ditches. Approximately 25 percent of the storm sewers discharge to drainage ditches near the western boundary of the Base, where the water evaporates, infiltrates, or flows downstream. The remaining storm sewers transmit runoff to the south boundary of Offutt AFB, where they discharge to Papillion Creek (WCC, 1993). A northward-flowing drainage ditch is present at the Base boundary immediately west of B301 (Figure 2.2).

The climate is continental, characterized by cold winters, hot summers, and moderate rainfall. Average daily maximum temperatures range from 29 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) in January to 87°F in July. Precipitation occurs primarily as slow,

steady rainstorms during spring, as scattered thunderstorms (often with high wind) during late spring and summer, and as snow during the winter. The mean annual Base precipitation is approximately 31.9 inches, with about 75 percent of the annual precipitation occurring between April and September. The 1-year, 24-hour rainfall event is reported to be 2.5 inches (Black &Veatch, 1990).

#### 2.1.2 Overview of Geology and Hydrogeology

#### 2.1.2.1 Regional Geology and Hydrogeology

Regionally, bedrock consists of interbedded shale and limestone of Pennsylvanian age. In the rolling upland areas, bedrock is overlain by as much as 200 feet of glacial and periglacial deposits. The glacial deposits consist of thick sequences of clay-rich till with thin and thick interbeds of sand and gravel outwash. A mantle of periglacial loess at least 25 feet thick overlies most of the glacial till in the upland areas (WCC, 1992b).

Lowland areas are occupied by alluvial and glacial fluvial sediments that range in thickness from less than 10 feet near the upland areas to greater than 100 feet near the Missouri River. The glacial fluvial deposits consist of fine to coarse sand and gravel, grading upward to alluvial fine sand and silty sand and covered by up to 20 feet of alluvial organic silt and clay. In some areas of the Base, fill materials, typically loose sands, are present at thicknesses of up to 10 feet (WCC, 1992b).

Remnants of Pleistocene alluvial terraces occupy valley sides and former drainageways of major streams in eastern Nebraska. Most of these terraces are composed of fine-grained alluvium (fine sand and silt), and all of them are capped by Peorian loess. Much of the city of Bellevue and part of the Base occupy a dissected Pleistocene terrace remnant of the Missouri River (WCC, 1993).

The groundwater surface generally reflects the surface topography. Hydraulic gradients in the upland areas are relatively steep, hydraulic conductivities are low, and depth to groundwater can exceed 50 feet. In lowland areas, hydraulic gradients are relatively flat, hydraulic conductivities are higher, and the depth to groundwater is

frequently 10 feet or less. Hydraulic conductivities measured at the Base have ranged from 0.03 foot per day (ft/day) in shallow fill and alluvial clay/silt to 270 ft/day in deep glacial outwash sand. Hydraulic conductivities in the deeper groundwater zones are nearly always higher than near the groundwater surface. The highest measured shallow hydraulic conductivity was 9.5 ft/day in alluvial silty sand. Regionally, groundwater flow is predominantly toward Papillion Creek and the Missouri River. Locally, groundwater flow may be influenced by site features such as drainage ditches, paved surfaces, and buried utilities (WCC, 1992b).

#### 2.1.2.2 B301 Geology and Hydrogeology

Site-specific geologic and hydrogeologic information was obtained primarily from WCC (1993) and unpublished RI data collected by WCC (1996). Construction details for monitoring wells installed during the SI and RI are summarized in Tables 2.1 and 2.2, respectively. Table 2.3 contains a summary of HydroPunch® boreholes and soil boreholes drilled by WCC during the RI. Table 2.4 summarizes soil geotechnical test results obtained during the RI. Geologic and hydrogeologic data collected during the SI were used to construct a hydrogeologic profile. The profile location and profile are shown on Figures 2.2 and 2.3, respectively. Another hydrogeologic profile extending to the west from B301 was constructed using data collected during the subsequent RI. The RI profile line and profile are shown on Figure 2.4 and Plate 1, respectively. Plates are located at the end of this document.

Up to approximately 13 feet of fill soil has been placed in the immediate vicinity of B301. Approximately 1 to 3 feet of fill material also is reportedly present west of the upland terrace along the terrace slope and in the Papillion Creek alluvial valley. The fill beneath the upland terrace surface consists of a very stiff, light-brown, low plastic, silty clay. The fill overlies either a stiff, black, low plastic, silty clay (topsoil) or a stiff to very stiff, light to reddish brown, low plastic, silty clay (Peoria and Loveland Loess). The combined thickness of the Peoria and Loveland Loess, which are undifferentiated in Plate 1, is up to 50 feet in the immediate vicinity of B301, and

SUMMARY OF SI MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS TABLE 2.1

Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska **Building 301** 

il					Elevation (f	(feet MSL)			Depths4 (feet bgs) and Elevations (feet MSL)	bgs) and E	levations (fee	t MSL)		
	Well Number	Completion Date	Constructed By	Well Material	Toci	GS <sub>2</sub>	Depth to A	BL³ A	Depth to B	EL³ B	Depth to C	EL³ C	Depth to D	BL³ D
ı	B301-MW1	09-20-91	WCC	2" ID PVC	1061.29	1058.87	43.5	1015.4	47.0	1011.9	62.0	6.966	62.5	996.4
	B301-MW2	09-24-91	WCC	2" ID PVC	1067.40	1064.78	46.5	1018.3	49.5	1015.3	64.5	1000.3	65.0	8.666
	B301-MW2D	10-14-91	WCC	2" ID PVC	1067.00	1064.59	0.66	9.596	102.0	962.6	107.0	922.6	107.5	957.1
	B301-MW3	09-26-91	WCC	2" ID PVC	1069.24	1066.64	51.0	1015.6	54.0	1012.6	69.0	9.766	69.5	997.1
	B301-MW4	10-08-91	. wcc	2" ID PVC	1068.79	1066.18	47.0	1019.2	50.0	1016.2	65.0	1001.2	65.5	1000.7
2	B301-MW5	10-10-91	WCC	2" ID PVC	1051.58	1051.91	36.0	1015.9	39.0	1012.9	54.0	6.766	54.5	997.4
!-7	B301-MW6	10-08-91	WCC	2" ID PVC	1054.41	1054.72	37.0	1017.7	40.0	1014.7	55.0	7.666	55.5	999.2

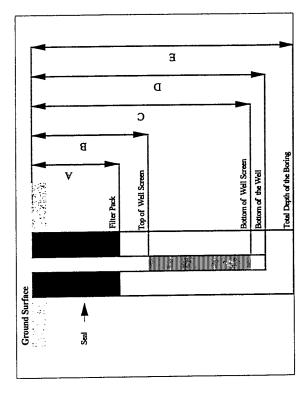
TOC = Top of casing, surveyed by WCC, 1991
GS = Ground Surface, surveyed by WCC, 1991
EL = Blevation
Depth to A = Distance from ground surface to top of filter pack
Depth to B = Distance from ground surface to top of well screen
Depth to C = Distance from ground surface to bottom of well
Depth to D = Distance from ground surface to bottom of well

# TABLE 2.2 SUMMARY OF RI MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Well	Date	Date Constructed	Saturated	Elevation (	Ft MSL)			Depth (ft bg	s) and Ele	vations (ft N	1SL) of Ma	onitoring Wel	l Details		
Number	Completed	By	Unit	TOC	GS	Depth to A	Elev A	Depth to B	Elev B	Depth to C	Elev C	Depth to D	Elev D	Depth to E	Elev E
B301-MW7S	12/18/95	WC	Loess	1055.07	1055.5	43.0	1012.5	46.0	1009.5	50.5	1005.0	51.1	1004.4	53.0	1002.5
B301-MW7I	12/15/95	WC	Outwash	1055.26	1055.6	62.0	993.6	65.5	990.1	70.0	982.6	70.8	984.8	72.0	983.6
B301-MW7D	12/7/95	WC	Outwash	1055.25	1055.7	86.2	969.5	90.1	965.6	94.6	961.1	95.1	9.096	97.0	958.7
B301-MW81	3/18/96	WC	Outwash	1015.12	1012.9	33.0	979.9	35.5	977.4	40.0	972.9	40.7	972.2	41.5	971.4
B301-MW9S	3/14/96	WC	Alluvial Silt/Clay	992.01	989.4	3.5	985.9	4.5	984.9	14.0	975.4	14.7	974.7	16.0	973.4
B301-MW9I	3/14/96	WC	Alluvial Silt/Clay	992.01	989.4	33.0	956.4	35.5	953.9	40.0	949.4	40.7	948.7	41.5	947.9
B301-MW10	3/12/96	WC	Alluvial Silt/Clay	981.27	979.0	5.5	973.5	7.5	971.5	17.0	962.0	17.7	961.3	18.0	0.196
B301-MW11	3/13/96	WC	Alluvial Silt/Clay	976.85	974.5	5.5	0.696	7.5	0.796	17.0	957.5	17.7	8.956	18.0	956.5
B301-MW12	3/13/96	WC	Alluvial Silt/Clay	981.37	979.1	5.5	973.6	7.5	971.6	17.0	962.1	17.7	961.4	18.0	961.1
B301-TW1	3/12/96	WC	Alluvial Silt/Clay	983.64	8.086	5.0	975.8	7.5	973.3	17.0	963.8	17.7	963.1	18.0	962.8
B301-TW2	3/12/96	WC	Alluvial Silt/Clay	976.36	973.5	4.0	969.5	7.5	0.996	17.0	956.5	17.71	955.8	18.0	955.5

MONITORING WELL DETAIL LEGEND



Source: WCC, 1996.

bgs = below ground surface

NOTE fr = feet TOC = top of casing GS = ground surface PVC = polyvinylchloride SS = stainless steel

MSL - mean sea level

ID = inner diameter

TABLE 2.3
SUMMARY OF RI HYDROPUNCH® AND SOIL BOREHOLE DRILLING
BUILDING 301

INTRINSIC REMEDIATION TS OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE, NEBRASKA

	Γ		Ground	Total	Groundwater
			Surface	Borehole	Sample
Borehole	Date	Drilled	Elevation	Depth	Depth
ID	Completed	by	(feet msl) <sup>a/</sup>	(feet bgs) <sup>b/</sup>	(feet bgs)
HP-1 <sup>c/</sup>	8/3/95	WCC <sup>d/</sup>	1044.65	90	70,86
HP-2	8/8/95	WCC	1059.2	109	59,75,90
HP-3	8/18/95	WCC	1044.97	89	72
HP-4	8/29/95	WCC	1054.57	81	66,80
HP-4A	8/25/95	WCC	1054.33	66	NA <sup>e</sup>
HP-5	8/29/95	WCC	1055.48	66	66
SB-1 <sup>f/</sup>	8/11/95	wcc	1056.95	100	NA
SB-2	8/14/95	wcc	1055.34	81	NA
SB-3	8/17/95	wcc	989.33	70	NA
SB-4	8/21/95	wcc	992.33	42	NA
SB-5	8/24/95	wcc	1011.35	109.5	NA
SB-6	8/31/95	WCC	1000	50	NA
SB-7	10/19/95	wcc	980	78	NA
SB-8	10/20/95	WCC	980	62	NA
SB-9	10/23/95	WCC	980	62	NA

 $<sup>^{</sup>a/}$  feet msl = feet above mean sea level.

b/ feet bgs = feet below ground surface.

d HP = HydroPunch borehole

d WCC = Woodward-Clyde Consultants

e/ NA - Not applicable

f/ Soil borehole

TABLE 2.4 SUMMARY OF RI GEOTECHNICAL TEST RESULTS

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Boring Number	Sample Depth (ft)	Unified Soil Classification	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	% Passing No. 200 Sieve
B301-SB1	06-88	SP-SM				∞
B301-SB1	98-100	CL	15	35	14	
B301-SB2	77-79	SP-SM				\$
B301-SB3	28-60	SC TO SM				23
B301-SB5	38-40	SP				٧,
B301-SB5	48-50	GP				ю
B301-SB7	40-42	ML	34	37	25	66
B301-SB7	50-52	SP				۶
B301-SB7	70-72	SP-SM				6
B301-SB9	30-32	СН	36	7.1	29	
B301-SB9	48-50	ML	38	35	29	

decreases in thickness to the west, finally pinching out near the eastern edge of the Papillion Creek alluvial valley. The loess overlies a sequence of glaciofluvial sediments and glacial outwash that ranges up to at least 50 feet in thickness. These glacial sediments consist mainly of well-sorted sand and silty sand. Relatively thin layers (up to approximately 5 feet thick) of clay-rich glacial till are present within the coarser-grained outwash deposits. The glaciofluvial sediments overlie clay-rich glacial till, which is in turn underlain by limestone.

As shown on Plate 1, the loess and glacial outwash deposits pinch out to the west of B301 near the Offutt AFB boundary and the base of the upland terrace. The subsurface west of B301 in the Papillion Creek valley is underlain primarily by clay, silty clay, and clayey silt of alluvial origin. Two 8- to 10-foot-thick sand layers encased within the alluvial clays and silts were penetrated by borehole SB7 (Plate 1). Available data indicate that the alluvial section west of the Base boundary is approximately 50 to 70 feet thick. The alluvium is underlain by glacial till.

As shown on Figure 2.3 and Plate 1, the depth to groundwater in the immediate vicinity of B301 is approximately 45 to 60 feet bgs. The depth to groundwater decreases toward the west as a result of the steep decline in ground surface elevation between the upland terrace and the alluvial valley, decreasing to between 3 and 10 feet bgs near and west of the Base boundary.

Table 2.5 contains groundwater elevation data collected by WCC in March and April 1996, and Figure 2.5 depicts a potentiometric surface map for the shallow portions of the groundwater system constructed using March 1996 data. Figure 2.5 indicates that the groundwater flow direction is toward the west. The lateral hydraulic gradient beneath the upland terrace was approximately 0.002 foot per foot (ft/ft), steepening to nearly 0.03 ft/ft beneath the terrace slope to the west of B301. Beneath the alluvial valley west of Fort Crook Road, the gradient lessens to approximately 0.008 ft/ft.

#### TABLE 2.5 RI WATER LEVEL SURVEY MEASUREMENTS

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

		3/29	/96	4/24	1/96
Monitoring	TOC	Depth to	Water	Depth to	Water
Well	Elevation	Water	Elevation	Water	Elevation
Number	(ft. MSL)	(ft. BTOC)	(ft. MSL)	(ft. BTOC)	(ft. MSL)
	(200 202 202				<u> </u>
B301-MW1	1061.29	53.12	1008.17	53.12	1008.17
B301-MW2S	1067.40	58.13	1009.27	58.26	1009.14
B301-MW2D	1067.00	57.76	1009.24	57.75	1009.25
B301-MW3	1069.24	59.52	1009.72	59.54	1009.70
B301-MW4	1068.79	56.93	1011.86	56.89	1011.90
B301-MW5	1051.57	40.90	1010.67	40.95	1010.62
B301-MW6	1054.41	43.71	1010.70	43.8	1010.61
B301-MW7S	1055.07	45.73	1009.34	45.73	1009.34
B301-MW7I	1055.26	47.18	1008.08	45.79	1009.47
B301-MW7D	1055.25	45.89	1009.36	45.87	1009.38
B301-MW8I	1015.12	19.26	995.86	19.2	995.92
B301-MW9S	992.01	6.30	985.71	6.06	985.95
B301-MW9I	992.01	6.39	985.62	6.13	985.88
B301-MW10S	981.27	8.28	972.99	8.25	973.02
B301-MW11S	976.85	5.60	971.25	5.23	971.62
B301-MW12S	981.37	8.26	973.11	8.05	973.32
B301-TW1	983.64	8.04	975.60	8.91	974.73
B301-TW2	976.36	6.04	970.32	5.63	970.73
362-MW13	1045.42	25.76	1019.66	NA	
MW301-1*	1063.64	54.31	1009.33	NA	
MW305-1*	1043.42	34.96	1008.46	NA	
MW305-2*	1043.85	35.39	1008.46	NA	
MW305-3*	1042.89	34.62	1008.27	NA	
MW305-4*	1042.63	34.12	1008.51	NA	
MW305-5*	1058.94	49.97	1008.97	NA	
MW337-1*	1070.04	60.57	1009.47	NA	
			_		

<sup>\*</sup>Installed by Terracon Environmental, Inc.

Vertical hydraulic gradients were calculated using groundwater elevation data for three well clusters collected in March and April 1996 by WCC. The well clusters included B301-MW2S/2D, B301-MW7S/7I/7D, and B301-MW9S/9D. The vertical gradients were calculated by dividing the water level elevation difference between two clustered wells by the distance between the midpoints of the saturated portions of the well screens. Well cluster B301-MW7S/7I/7D is located on the upland terrace near the northwest corner of B301. A downward vertical gradient of 0.065 ft/ft was present between the shallow and intermediate well screen intervals in March 1996, and an upward gradient of 0.007 ft/ft was present in April 1996. The gradients between the intermediate and deep screen intervals were reversed; the March 1996 gradient was upward with a magnitude of 0.052 ft/ft, and the April gradient was downward with a magnitude of 0.004 ft/ft. Well cluster MW9S/9I is located near the base of the terrace slope just east of Fort Crook Road. Measured vertical hydraulic gradients were downward in both March and April 1996, with magnitudes of 0.002 to 0.003 ft/ft. Well cluster MW2S/2D is located in the alluvial valley west of Fort Crook Road. A slight downward gradient (0.0006 ft/ft) was measured in March 1996, and an upward gradient (0.002 ft/ft) was measured in April 1996.

During SI and RI field activities, slug tests were performed in 14 monitoring wells to provide estimates of the hydraulic conductivity of the water-bearing zones (WCC, 1993 and 1996) (Tables 2.6 and 2.7). The geometric mean hydraulic conductivity values obtained during the RI for loess (3 tests), alluvial clay and silt (5 tests), glacial outwash sand with clay (1 test), and glacial outwash sand and gravel (3 tests) were 0.36 ft/day, 0.75 ft/day, 1.53 ft/day, and 7.41 ft/day, respectively. These values are within the range of hydraulic conductivity values of 0.06 to 17 ft/day obtained during the SI.

The advective velocity of groundwater in the direction parallel to groundwater flow is given by:

$$\overline{v} = \frac{K}{n_a} \frac{dH}{dL}$$

TABLE 2.6 SI HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY VALUES

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

				Hydraulic Conductivity3	
Monitoring Well	Soil Type <sup>1</sup> (USC)	Screened <sup>2</sup> Interval	cm/sec	ft/day	gpd/ft²
B301-MW2D	SP	D	$6.0 \times 10^{-3}$	17	130
B301-MW3	CL/SC/SP/SM	S	$8.8 \times 10^{-5}$	0.25	1.9
B301-MW4	ರ	S	$2.1 \times 10^{-5}$	90:0	0.45
B301-MW6	CL/SC	S	4.2 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	0.12	06:0

Dominant lithology of the screened interval, based on visual-manual description (Boring Logs, Appendix A).

Vertical placement of well screen: S = SHALLOW - intercepts the water table, I = INTERMEDIATE - screened within the aquifer, D = DEEP - screened at base of aquifer.

3 Hydraulic Conductivities were calculated from rising head slug tests.

#### TABLE 2.7 RI HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY VALUES PER HYDROSTRATIGRAPHIC UNIT

#### Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

	Screen Interval	Hydraulic Conductivity (k)			_
Well	Elevation				
Number	(ft. amsl)	ft/day	cm/sec	gpd/ft <sup>2</sup>	Comments
Loess	<del></del>				
B301-MW7S	1009.5 to 1005.0	0.45	1.59x10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.37	
B301-MW1	1011.9 to 996.9	0.99	3.49x10 <sup>-4</sup>	7.41	Well installed for SI
B301-MW6	1014.7 to 999.7	0.12	4.2x10 <sup>-5</sup>	0.9	Well installed & slug tested for SI
	Geometric Mean	0.36	1.32x10 <sup>-4</sup>	2.82	
Alluvial clay/silt					
B301-MW9S	984.9 to 975.4	1.92	6.78x10 <sup>-4</sup>	14.36	
B301-MW9I	953.9 to 949.4	1.97	6.95x10 <sup>-4</sup>	14.74	
B301-MW10S	971.5 to 962.0	0.1	3.53x10 <sup>-5</sup>	0.75	
B301-MW11S	967.0 to 957.5	0.54	1.91x10 <sup>-4</sup>	4.04	
B301-MW12S	971.6 to 962.1	1.18	4.17x10 <sup>-4</sup>	8.83	
250	Geometric Mean	0.75	2.66x10 <sup>-4</sup>	5.63	
Glacial outwash sand w/clay					
B301-MW7I	990.1 to 985.6	1.52	5.37x10 <sup>-4</sup>	11.37	_
	Geometric Mean	1.52	5.37x10 <sup>-4</sup>	11.37	
Glacial outwash sand/gravel	<del></del>		ı		
B301-MW7D	965.6 to 961.1	2.25	7.94x10 <sup>-4</sup>	16.83	
B301-MW8I	977.4 to 972.9	10.62	3.75×10 <sup>-3</sup>	78.69	
B301-MW2D	962.6 to 957.6	17	6.0x10 <sup>-3</sup>	130	Well installed & slug tested for SI
	Geometric Mean	7.41	2.61x10 <sup>-3</sup>	55.63	

Source: WCC, 1996.

Where:  $\overline{v}$  = Average advective groundwater velocity (seepage velocity) [L/T]

K = Hydraulic conductivity [L/T]

dH/dL = Lateral Hydraulic gradient [L/L]

 $n_e$  = Effective porosity.

As stated earlier in this section, the lateral hydraulic gradient in the study area ranges from 0.002 ft/ft beneath the terrace to 0.03 ft/ft beneath the terrace slope to 0.008 ft/ft beneath the alluvial valley. The effective porosities of the loess (silty clay), glacial outwash (sand), and alluvial silt and clay are estimated to be 0.15, 0.25, and 0.10, respectively based on data from Johnson (1967) and Walton (1988). Using these data, the advective groundwater flow velocity in the outwash deposits beneath the upland terrace and terrace slopes is estimated to range from 0.01 to 0.9 ft/day [4 to 328 feet per year (ft/yr)], with the higher velocities occurring beneath the slopes. The advective velocity within the loess deposits beneath the terrace and slopes is estimated to range from 0.003 to 0.04 ft/day (1 to 15 ft/yr). The average velocity within the alluvial silts and clays beneath the adjacent valley is estimated to be approximately 0.06 ft/day (22 ft/yr). However, locally higher velocities are possible within the alluvial sand zones present in the alluvial valley.

#### 2.1.3 Nature and Extent of Contamination at B301

The following sections are derived from information presented in the SI report for the B301 SWMU (WCC, 1993) and from unpublished RI data collected by WCC (1996).

#### 2.1.3.1 Soil Contamination

During the SI, three soil samples were collected from each of six soil boreholes (Figure 1.3) and analyzed for Appendix IX VOCs, SVOCs, organochlorine pesticide and PCBs, TPH, total metals, and cyanide. Analytical results for soils are contained in

Appendix A. With the exception of one 37- $\mu$ g/kg detection of 2-butanone [methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)] at borehole MW1, located adjacent to Building 305, all VOC detections were below reporting limits and are therefore estimated values (flagged with a "J" qualifier). MEK is potentially a laboratory artifact and may not be SWMU-related. PCE was detected in one sample at 1.6J  $\mu$ g/kg, 1,2-dichloroethane (DCA) was detected in seven samples at concentrations ranging from 1.4J to 5.1J  $\mu$ g/kg, toluene was detected in four samples at concentrations ranging from 1.7J to 4.1J  $\mu$ g/kg, and acrylonitrile (reportedly a potential laboratory artifact), was detected in one sample at 2.9J  $\mu$ g/kg.

A total of five soil samples collected during the RI were analyzed for Appendix IX VOCs. These samples were collected from the borehole for monitoring well MW7I at depths ranging from 25 to 58 feet bgs. The groundwater sample from this well, located near the northwest corner of B301, contained the highest TCE concentration detected in the study area (25,000  $\mu$ g/L). TCE was detected in three of the five MW7I samples at concentrations ranging from 1.8  $\mu$ g/kg to 12  $\mu$ g/kg (see Appendix A). Low levels of the VOCs benzene, methylene chloride, and toluene (not exceeding 10  $\mu$ g/kg in concentration) also were detected in each of the soil samples. The SI and RI soil quality data indicate that the source of the groundwater contamination (described in Section 2.1.3.3) has not been found.

# 2.1.3.2 Surface Water and Sediment Contamination

During the SI, surface water and/or sediment samples were collected from five storm drain manholes located adjacent to B301 (Figure 1.3). In addition, one sediment sample was collected from the drainage ditch located west of B301 at the Base boundary. Analytical result summary tables are contained in Appendix A. All reported Appendix IX VOCs were estimated values below reporting limits, except for one detection of acetone at 35  $\mu$ g/kg at MH1. This detection is potentially indicative of laboratory-derived contamination, as are reported concentrations of MEK and methylene chloride. Toluene was detected in two storm drain water samples (MH3 and

MH4) at 1.7J and 1.6J  $\mu$ g/L, respectively. Other VOCs detected in the water samples included bromodichloromethane, chloroform, and dibromochloromethane at concentrations ranging from 4.7J  $\mu$ g/L to 13  $\mu$ g/L (WCC, 1993).

Three RI surface water samples, SW1 through SW3, were collected in surface drainages west of B301 in September 1995 and analyzed for VOCs using USEPA Method SW8021A. Three additional surface water samples (SW4 through SW6) and three sediment samples (SD2 through SD4) were collected in March 1996 and analyzed for Appendix IX VOCs using USEPA Method SW8240 (WCC, 1996). Analytical results for TCE and 1,2-DCE, which were the only two analytes detected, are shown on Plates 2 and 3, respectively. TCE was detected in four surface water samples (SW2, SW4, SW5, and SW6) at concentrations ranging from 1.8 to 17  $\mu$ g/L. All of the detections occurred within the boundaries of the TCE groundwater plume, suggesting that contaminated groundwater is discharging to surface water in this area. The only detection of 1,2-DCE in surface water occurred at station SW6 (3.5  $\mu$ g/L). The only sediment sample containing detectable concentrations of TCE and 1,2-DCE was SD4, located near the inferred southern boundary of the TCE plume. The TCE and 1,2-DCE concentrations detected in this sample were 8  $\mu$ g/kg and 1.2  $\mu$ g/kg, respectively (WCC, 1996).

### 2.1.3.3 Groundwater Contamination

Summary tables containing groundwater analytical data from SI and RI sampling activities are provided in Appendix A. As described in Section 1.2.2.2, previous groundwater sampling results have indicated the presence of an areally extensive CAH plume migrating toward the west from the B301 area. Plates 2 and 3 show the distributions of TCE and 1,2-DCE, respectively, in groundwater at the site, following completion of RI sampling activities in April 1996. A vertical profile of the TCE plume is shown on Plate 4. These compounds were the two most frequently detected VOCs in groundwater during the RI. The majority of the results shown on these figures are for samples collected during the July-December 1995 Geoprobe® sampling event and analyzed in the field using a portable GC. The remainder of the results are

from the August 1995 HydroPunch® and the April 1996 monitoring well sampling events. The 1996 samples were analyzed for Appendix IX VOCs at a laboratory using USEPA Method SW8240. Wells sampled in April 1996 included B301-MW1, -MW2S/2D, -MW6, -MW7S/7I/7D, -MW8I, -MW9S/9I, -MW10S, -MW-11S, -MW12S, -TW1, and -TW2. At locations where multiple groundwater samples were collected at different depths during the July-December 1995 sampling event, the maximum detected concentration is shown on Plates 2 and 3. Duplicates for 13 of the Geoprobe® groundwater samples collected in 1995 also were analyzed for VOCs at a laboratory using USEPA Method SW8021A. The ratios of laboratory results to field GC results for 8 of the 13 samples ranged from about 1.6 to 10; indicating that the field GC results were biased low (Appendix A). This observation is supported by the analytical results for the April 1996 monitoring well samples. Where the laboratory results for the April 1996 sampling conflict with field GC results, the laboratory results were used for contouring.

The highest TCE concentration (25,500 µg/L) was detected at HydroPunch® location The TCE plume extends HP5, located near the northwestern corner of B301. approximately 1,000 feet west of the western Offutt AFB boundary (Plate 2). The data suggest the presence of an area of lower concentrations near the Base boundary that separates the TCE plume into two portions. This is evidenced by the truncation of the 100-µg/L isoconcentration contour east of the Base boundary. A more definite separation is apparent for the 1,2-DCE plume (Plate 3). This apparent separation may not be as pronounced as indicated by the field analytical data, but may be at least partially caused by the tendency for the field GC results to be biased low. Alternatively, the separation may be indicative of pulsed releases from the source area or leakage-related dilution from a storm drain that trends toward the west from B301. As shown on Plate 4, beneath the upland terrace the plume is migrating primarily through the glacial outwash sands and gravels which have the highest hydraulic conductivities. Existing data suggest that the plume does not extend into the relatively low-permeability glacial till underlying the outwash deposits.

Unless inhibited by a low-permeability zone, high concentrations (i.e., approaching saturation) of relatively dense compounds such as TCE could migrate to deeper portions of the saturated zone with distance from the source area. However, at lower concentrations, CAHs dissolve and migrate with groundwater. At the source area, TCE concentrations would be expected to be greatest near the groundwater surface. The relatively low magnitude of dissolved CAH concentrations in the shallow portions of the saturated zone at well MW7 relative to intermediate depths suggests that the plume is sourced to the east of MW7, perhaps beneath B301. However, TCE concentrations detected in Geoprobe® and HydroPunch® groundwater samples collected east of MW7 (GS53, HP4) were lower than at MW7, although they were collected at similar depths.

The distribution of DCE in groundwater relative to TCE can provide an indication of ongoing biodegradation of TCE, because DCE can be produced during the biodegradation process. In particular, the distribution of cis-1,2-DCE is most useful, because this isomer is preferentially produced through biodegradation of TCE (Bouwer, 1994). Concentrations of cis-1,2-DCE, but not trans-1,2-DCE, were quantitated during the field GC screening of Geoprobe® groundwater samples. Duplicate Geoprobe® samples and HydroPunch® samples analyzed at Midwest Laboratory in Omaha were analyzed for both cis- and trans-DCE isomers. Only total 1,2-DCE was reported for monitoring well samples collected in April 1996.

Available data indicate that *cis*-1,2-DCE is more prevalent in groundwater than the *trans* isomer, supporting the interpretation that it is a degradation product of TCE. For example, the HydroPunch® groundwater sample collected at location HP-4 at a depth of 66 feet contained TCE at 725 µg/L, *cis*-1,2-DCE at 50 µg/L, and *trans*-1,2-DCE was not detected. The only detection of vinyl chloride (VC), which is a degradation product of DCE, occurred in Geoprobe® sample GS74 at a concentration of 2 µg/L. As shown on Plate 3, the highest 1,2-DCE concentration (1,500 µg/L) was detected in well MW7I, which, along with adjacent HP5, also contained the highest TCE concentration (Plates 2 and 4). The data indicate the presence of two separate plumes

separated by an area in which 1,2-DCE was largely not detected. This plume configuration supports the premise that releases of CAH to the groundwater have been pulsed. The data also suggest the presence of a second, relatively minor DCE source near the southwestern end of Building 305.

# 2.1.3.4 Groundwater Geochemistry

During SI sampling activities, groundwater was field screened for electrical conductivity, temperature, pH, and turbidity. Analytical results for these parameters are listed in Table 2.8, and are within normal limits for water table aquifers in the region (WCC, 1993). Conductivity, temperature, turbidity, pH, and dissolved oxygen (DO) data collected during RI well development activities are shown in Table 2.9. Groundwater temperatures beneath the upland terrace and terrace slope were generally higher than temperatures measured beneath the adjacent alluvial valley. The lowest groundwater temperatures [6.4 to 6.6 degrees centigrade (°C)] were measured at well MW9S at the Base boundary. This well is near the north-flowing drainage ditch, and the measured temperature may reflect surface water influence. RI data indicate that the groundwater system is very aerobic, with measured DO concentrations ranging from 7.4 to 14.7 milligrams per liter (mg/L). The solubility of oxygen increases as water temperature decreases, and the oxygen solubility for water at 8 °C is approximately 11 mg/L (American Water Works Association, 1995). Therefore, the measured levels are at or near the oxygen solubility limits, and some of the DO measurements may be erroneously high.

The SI data indicated that groundwater at the B301 study area was of the same general type (calcium-magnesium-bicarbonate) as basewide groundwater, with the exception of samples for wells MW2 and MW6. Groundwater from these two wells had anomalously high chloride contents, and MW2 appeared to have an anomalously high sodium content. Well MW2 is located downgradient from a potential source area for inorganic contaminants. The reason for the high chloride content of groundwater at

TABLE 2.8 SUMMARY OF SI WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS<sup>1</sup>

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Well Number	Date	Blectrical Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	Temperature (°C)	Нq	Turbidity (NTU's)
B301-MW1	11-18-91	200	14.7	6.89	21
B301-MW2	11-19-91	009	15.8	6.91	35
B301-MW2D	11-18-91	200	16.6	7.15	46
B301-MW3	11-19-91	\$30	16.1	7.42	55
B301-MW4	11-18-91	620	14.4	7.07	92
B301-MW5	11-18-91	200	14.9	7.43	98
B301-MW6	11-18-91	610	15.6	7.56	85

1 Value represents the final water quality sample collected during the purge phase of groundwater sampling

TABLE 2.9
SUMMARY OF RI
MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

				Water Quality Parameters	/ Parameters		
Well Location	Date(s)	Amount Pumped (gallons)	Temperature (°C)	Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Hd	DO (mg/L)
		9					
B301,MW9S	96/92/2	20	6.5	0.715	666	99.9	12.2
D201-141 W		08	6.4	0.655	80	7.29	10.7
		140	6.4	0.664	12	7.29	11.1
		200	9.9	0.652	18	7.24	12
10701 140701	3/76_277/1996	20	12.1	1.16	666	7.39	11.4
D301-191 W 21	0001117-0710	100	11.9	1.21	259	7.43	9.8
		200	11.8	1.19	29	7.45	8.1
		300	13.2	1.14	50	7.32	12
		400	13.3	1.15	m	7.29	12.8
B301_MW10S	96/22/8	20	8.5	0.731	666	7.36	14.7
201 W W-1000		08	8	0.72	17	7.21	13.5
		140	7.8	0.723	137	7.18	14
		200	8.5	0.717		7.17	13.4
B301-MW115	3/21/96	20	9.4	0.696	666	7.03	NA
211 1111-1000		80	8.2	0.72	160	7.12	NA
		140	8.5	969.0	101	7.07	NA
		200	8.4	0.697	10	7.11	NA
B301-MW12S	3/21/96	20	10.4	0.821	983	6.7	NA
		80	10.6	0.756	356	7.42	NA
		160	11.7	0.712	14	7.09	NA
		200	11.4	0.714	6	7.08	NA

TABLE 2.9 (Cont.)
SUMMARY OF RI
MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

				Water Quality Parameters	y Parameters		
Well Location	Date(s)	Amount Pumped (gallons)	Temperature (°C)	Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Нd	DO (mg/L)
B301-TW1	3/22/96	20	11.1	0.721	843	7.15	13
		80	10.2	0.717	89	7.13	12.5
		140	6.6	0.719	54	7.11	12
		200	6.6	0.719	10	7.12	11.9
B301-TW2	3/22/96	20	8.5	1.07	666	7.34	11.6
		80	8.8	1.06	139	7.37	12.4
		140	8.6	0.993	42	7.36	12.2
		200	8.6	0.989	7	7.37	13.1
B301-MW7S	3/28/96	11	13.6	1.12	666	7.29	8.9
		17	13.6	1.12	657	7.39	9.8
		23	13.8	1.2	244	7.28	9.3
		29	13.9	1.14	28	7.2	13.9
B301-MW7I	3/28/96	45	14.9	909'0	102	12.25	8.8
		85	15	0.617	344	9.38	10.4
		125	15.4	0.758	7	8.36	10.4
		165	15.6	0.783	∞	8.05	10.7
B301-MW7D	3/28/96	170	12.8	0.729	7	66.9	9.4
		230	13.8	0.615	24	7.63	6
		290	13.8	0.616	m	7.67	8.7
		350	14	0.618	2	7.61	9.2
B301-MW8I	3/27/96	08	14	0.68	11	7.5	7.4
		160	14.3	0.628	7	7.61	∞
		240	14.3	699.0	3	7.62	9.8
Source: WCC, 1996.		300	14.7	0.624	ю	9.7	9.1

well MW6 is not clear, because this well is located upgradient from B301. For major ions other than chloride, groundwater from the B301 area also generally falls within the background range (WCC, 1993).

# 2.1.4 Soil Total Organic Carbon Content

Four soil samples were analyzed for total organic carbon (TOC) during the RI (Appendix A). TOC concentrations ranged from not detected (less than 0.20 percent) at the base of the loess deposits in the borehole for well MW7I, to 0.76 percent in shallow alluvial sediments. All of the TOC detections occurred in samples collected from the alluvial sediments west of the Base boundary.

# 2.2 DEVELOPMENT OF CONCEPTUAL MODELS

A conceptual model is a three-dimensional representation of a hydrogeologic system based on available geological, hydrological, climatological, and geochemical data. A site-specific conceptual model is developed to provide an understanding of the mechanisms controlling contaminant fate and transport and to identify additional data requirements. The model describes known and suspected sources of contamination, types of contamination, affected media, and contaminant migration pathways. The model also provides a foundation for formulating decisions regarding additional data collection and potential remedial actions. The conceptual model for B301 will be used to aid in selecting additional data collection points and to identify appropriate data needs for modeling chlorinated solvent attenuation using groundwater flow and solute transport models.

Successful conceptual model development involves:

- Defining the problem to be solved;
- Integrating available data, including
  - Local geologic and topographic data,

- Hydraulic data,
- Site stratigraphic data, and
- Contaminant concentration and distribution data;
- Evaluating contaminant fate and transport characteristics;
- · Identifying contaminant migration pathways;
- · Identifying potential receptors and exposure points; and
- Determining additional data requirements.

## 2.2.1 RNA and Solute Transport Models

After a site has been adequately characterized, fate and transport analyses can be performed to determine the potential for contaminant migration and human and ecological receptor pathway completion. Groundwater flow and solute transport models have proven useful for predicting plume migration and contaminant attenuation by natural biodegradation. Analytical and numerical models are available for modeling the fate and transport of CAHs under the influence of advection, dispersion, sorption, and natural aerobic and anaerobic biodegradation. Analytical models derived from advection-dispersion equations [e.g., models such as those presented by Wexler (1992) and van Gneuchten and Alves (1982)] may be useful. However, because CAH biodegradation may be the result of different processes in different locations, it may be necessary to use a numerical model to incorporate spatial variability in contaminant decay rates.

An accurate estimate of the potential for natural biodegradation of chlorinated compounds in groundwater is important to consider when determining whether groundwater contamination presents a substantial threat to human health and the environment, and when deciding what type of remedial alternative will be most cost effective in eliminating or abating these threats. Over the past two decades, numerous

laboratory and field studies have demonstrated that subsurface microorganisms can degrade a variety of hydrocarbons and chlorinated solvents (Lee, 1988; McCarty et al., 1992). The following section discusses the biodegradation of CAHs.

# 2.2.2 Biodegradation of CAHs

Chlorinated solvents can be transformed, directly or indirectly, by biological processes (e.g., Bouwer et al., 1981; Wilson and Wilson, 1985; Miller and Guengerich, 1982; Nelson et al., 1986; Bouwer and Wright, 1988; Little et al., 1988; Mayer et al., 1988; Arciero et al., 1989; Cline and Delfino, 1989; Freedman and Gosset, 1989; Folsom et al., 1990; Harker and Kim, 1990; Alvarez-Cohen and McCarty, 1991a, 1991b; DeStefano et al., 1991; Henry, 1991; McCarty et al., 1992; Hartmans and de Bont, 1992; McCarty and Semprini, 1994; Vogel, 1994). CAHs may undergo biodegradation through three different pathways: use as an electron acceptor, use as an electron donor, or cometabolism, which is degradation resulting from exposure to a catalytic enzyme fortuitously produced during an unrelated process. At a given site, one or all of these processes may be operating, although at many sites the use of CAHs as electron acceptors appears to be the most important.

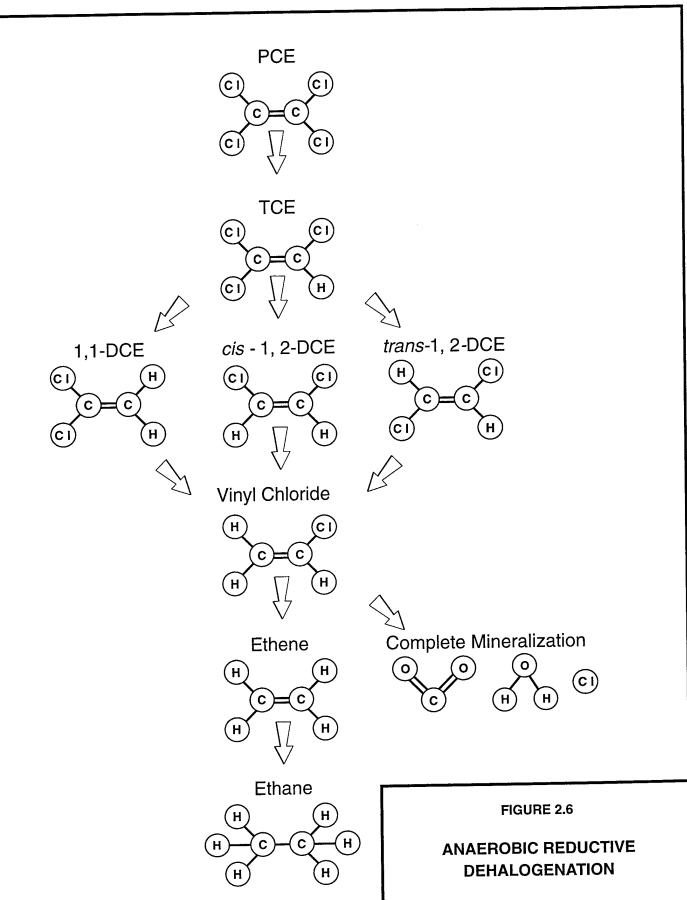
In a pristine aquifer, native organic carbon is utilized as an electron donor and DO is utilized first as the prime electron acceptor. Where anthropogenic carbon (e.g., fuel hydrocarbons or low-molecular-weight CAHs) is present, it also will be utilized as an electron donor. After the DO is consumed, anaerobic microorganisms typically use native electron acceptors (as available) in the following order of preference: nitrate, ferric iron oxyhydroxide, sulfate, and finally carbon dioxide. Evaluation of the distribution of these electron acceptors can provide evidence of where and how CAH biodegradation is occurring. In addition, because CAHs may be used as electron acceptors or electron donors (in competition with other acceptors or donors), maps showing the distribution of these compounds will also provide evidence on the types of biodegradation processes acting at a site.

As with benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX), the driving force behind reduction/oxidation (redox) reactions resulting in CAH degradation is electron transfer. Although thermodynamically favorable, most of the reactions involved in CAH reduction and oxidation cannot proceed abiotically because of the lack of activation energy. Microorganisms are capable of providing the necessary activation energy; however, they will facilitate only those redox reactions that have a net yield of energy. A more complete description of the main types of biodegradation reactions affecting CAHs is presented in the following subsections.

# 2.2.2.1 Electron Acceptor Reactions (Reductive Dehalogenation)

Under anaerobic conditions, biodegradation of chlorinated solvents usually proceeds through a process called reductive dehalogenation. During this process, the halogenated hydrocarbon is used as an electron acceptor, not as a source of carbon, and a halogen atom is removed and replaced with a hydrogen atom. Figure 2.6 illustrates the transformation of chlorinated ethenes via reductive dehalogenation. In general, reductive dehalogenation occurs by sequential dechlorination from PCE to TCE to DCE to vinyl chloride (VC) to ethene. Depending upon environmental conditions, this sequence may be interrupted, with other processes then acting upon the products. During reductive dehalogenation, all three isomers of DCE can theoretically be produced; however, Bouwer (1994) reports that under the influence of biodegradation, cis-1,2-DCE is a more common intermediate than trans-1,2-DCE and that 1,1-DCE is the least prevalent intermediate of the three DCE isomers. Reductive dehalogenation of chlorinated solvent compounds is associated with the accumulation of daughter products and an increase in chloride.

Reductive dehalogenation affects each of the chlorinated ethenes differently. PCE is the most susceptible of these compounds to reductive dehalogenation because it is the most oxidized. Conversely, VC is the least susceptible to reductive dehalogenation because it is the least oxidized of these compounds. The rate of reductive dehalogenation also has been observed to decrease as the degree of chlorination



Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC. decreases (Vogel and McCarty, 1985; Bouwer, 1994). Murray and Richardson (1993) have postulated that this rate decrease may explain the accumulation of VC in PCE and TCE plumes that are undergoing reductive dechlorination. Reductive dehalogenation has been demonstrated under nitrate- and sulfate-reducing conditions, but the most rapid biodegradation rates, affecting the widest range of CAHs, occur under methanogenic conditions (Bouwer, 1994).

Because CAH compounds are used as electron acceptors, there must be an appropriate source of carbon for microbial growth in order for reductive dehalogenation to occur (Bouwer, 1994). Potential carbon sources can include low-molecular-weight compounds (e.g., lactate, acetate, methanol, or glucose) present in natural organic matter, or fuel hydrocarbons.

### 2.2.2.2 Electron Donor Reactions

Under aerobic conditions some CAH compounds can be utilized as the primary substrate (i.e., electron donor) in biologically mediated redox reactions (McCarty and Semprini, 1994). In this type of reaction, the facilitating microorganism obtains energy and organic carbon from the degraded CAH. In contrast to reactions in which the CAH is used as an electron acceptor, only the least oxidized CAHs can be utilized as electron donors in biologically mediated redox reactions. McCarty and Semprini (1994) describe investigations in which VC and 1,2-DCA were shown to serve as primary substrates. These authors also document that dichloromethane has the potential to function as a primary substrate under either aerobic or anaerobic environments. In addition, Bradley and Chapelle (1996) show evidence of mineralization of VC under iron-reducing conditions so long as there is sufficient bioavailable ferric iron (III). Murray and Richardson (1993) write that microorganisms are generally believed to be incapable of growth using TCE and PCE. Aerobic metabolism of VC may be characterized by a loss of VC mass, a decreasing molar ratio of VC to other CAH compounds, and the presence of chloromethane.

### 2.2.2.3 Cometabolism

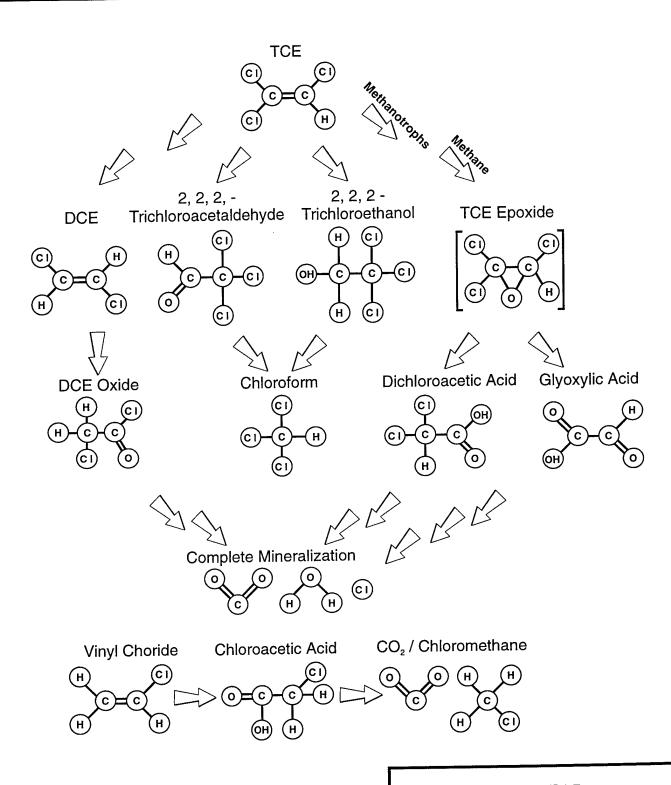
When a CAH is biodegraded through cometabolism, it serves as neither an electron acceptor nor a primary substrate in a biologically mediated redox reaction. Instead, the degradation of the CAH is catalyzed by an enzyme or cofactor that is fortuitously produced by organisms for other purposes. The organism receives no known benefit from the degradation of the CAH; rather the cometabolic degradation of the CAH may in fact be harmful to the microorganism responsible for the production of the enzyme or cofactor (McCarty and Semprini, 1994).

Cometabolism is best documented in aerobic environments, although it potentially could occur under anaerobic conditions. Aerobic biodegradation pathways for chlorinated ethenes are illustrated in Figure 2.7. It has been reported that under aerobic conditions, chlorinated ethenes, with the exception of PCE, are susceptible to cometabolic degradation (Murray and Richardson, 1993; Vogel, 1994; McCarty and Semprini, 1994). Vogel (1994) further elaborates that the cometabolism rate increases as the degree of dechlorination decreases.

In the cometabolic process, TCE is indirectly transformed by bacteria as BTEX or another substrate is used to meet their energy requirements. Therefore, TCE does not enhance the degradation of BTEX or other carbon sources, nor will its cometabolism interfere with the use of electron acceptors involved in the oxidation of those carbon sources. It is likely that depletion of suitable substrates (BTEX or other organic carbon sources) may limit cometabolism of CAHs.

# 2.2.2.4 Behavior of Chlorinated Solvent Plumes

Chlorinated solvent plumes can exhibit three types of behavior depending on the amount of solvent, the amount of organic (native and/or anthropogenic) carbon in the aquifer, the distribution and concentration of natural electron acceptors, and the types of electron acceptors being utilized. Individual plumes may exhibit all three types of behavior in different portions of the plume. The different types of plume behavior are summarized below.



## FIGURE 2.7

# AEROBIC DEHALOGENATION

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC.

### 2.2.2.4.1 Type 1 Behavior

Type 1 behavior occurs where the primary substrate is anthropogenic carbon (e.g., BTEX or landfill leachate) and this anthropogenic carbon drives reductive dechlorination. When evaluating intrinsic remediation of a plume exhibiting type 1 behavior the following questions must be answered:

- 1) Does electron acceptor supply exceed demand (i.e., is the electron acceptor supply adequate)?
- 2) Will the CAH plume strangle before it starves [i.e., will it run out of CAHs (electron acceptors) before it runs out of primary substrate (anthropogenic carbon)]?
- 3) What is the role of competing electron acceptors?
- 4) Is VC oxidized or is it reduced?

# 2.2.2.4.2 Type 2 Behavior

Type 2 behavior dominates in areas that are characterized by relatively high native organic carbon concentrations, and this carbon source drives reductive dechlorination (i.e., the primary substrate for microorganism growth is native organic carbon). When evaluating RNA of a type 2 chlorinated solvent plume, the same questions as those posed in the description of type 1 behavior must be answered.

# 2.2.2.4.3 Type 3 Behavior

Type 3 behavior dominates in areas that are characterized by low native and/or anthropogenic carbon concentrations, and DO concentrations that are greater than 1.0 mg/L. Under these conditions the plume is aerobic and reductive dehalogenation will not occur. Thus there is no reductive dehalogenation of PCE, TCE, and DCE. Biodegradation may proceed via the much slower process of cometabolism, but will be limited by the low concentrations of native or anthropogenic carbon. The most

significant natural attenuation mechanisms for these compounds will be advection, dispersion, and sorption. However, VC could be oxidized under these conditions.

### 2.2.2.4.4 Mixed Behavior

As mentioned above, a single chlorinated solvent plume can exhibit all three types of behavior in different portions of the plume. This can be beneficial for natural biodegradation of CAH plumes. For example Wiedemeier *et al.* (1996) describe a plume at Plattsburgh AFB, NY that exhibits type 1 behavior in the source area and type 3 behavior downgradient from the source. The best scenario involves a plume in which TCE and DCE are reductively dechlorinated (type 1 or 2 behavior), then VC is oxidized (type 3 behavior), either aerobically or anaerobically (via iron reduction). VC is oxidized to carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)in this type of plume and does not accumulate. The following sequence of reactions occurs in this type of plume:

$$TCE \rightarrow DCE \rightarrow VC \rightarrow CO_2$$

In general, the TCE, DCE, and VC go away at approximately the same rate and thus these reactions may be confused with simple dilution. Note that no ethene is produced during this reaction. VC is removed from the system much faster under these conditions than it is under VC-reducing conditions.

A less desirable scenario involves a plume in which all CAHs are reductively dechlorinated (type 2 or 3 behavior). VC is reduced to ethene, which is further reduced to ethane. The following sequence of reactions occur in this type of plume (Figure 2.6):

## $TCE \rightarrow DCE \rightarrow VC \rightarrow Ethene \rightarrow Ethane$

In this type of plume, DCE and VC degrade more slowly than TCE, and thus they tend to accumulate. This is the type of reductive dechlorination described by Freedman and Gossett (1989).

# 2.2.3 Initial Conceptual Model

Geologic and hydrogeologic data for the B301 SWMU were previously used to produce a hydrogeologic profile of the site (WCC, 1996). Profile B-B' (Plate 1) shows that the major subsurface units include loess, glacial outwash, glacial till, and alluvial silt and clay. The CAH plume is migrating primarily through the glacial outwash occupying the upland terrace and terrace slopes, and beneath the alluvial silt and clay occupying the Papillion Creek alluvial valley west of the upland terrace. The plume does not appear to penetrate into the relatively low-permeability till which underlies the outwash deposits.

Figure 2.5 is a groundwater surface map prepared using 1996 groundwater elevation data (WCC, 1996). Groundwater is present beneath the upland terrace at approximately 45 to 50 feet bgs. The depth to groundwater decreases to the west beneath the terrace slopes, and is approximately 3 to 10 feet bgs below the Papillion Creek alluvial valley. Groundwater flows generally to the west, with a slight southwesterly trend in the furthest downgradient portion of the plume. On the basis of the available data, Parsons ES will model the site as a heterogeneous, unconfined aquifer consisting of sandy, silty, and clayey zones. This conceptual model will be modified as necessary as additional site hydrogeologic data become available.

CAHs, the chemicals of concern in groundwater at B301, will be the primary focus of this RNA demonstration. CAHs are expected to leach from contaminated soil into the groundwater, and to migrate laterally as a dissolved contaminant plume. However, available site data suggest that the contaminated soil source area has not been located.

In addition to the effects of mass transport mechanisms (volatilization, dispersion, diffusion, and adsorption), these dissolved contaminants may be removed from the groundwater system by naturally occurring destructive attenuation mechanisms, such as biodegradation. Given available information, the CAH plume originating at B301 appears to be a type 3 plume, with aerobic conditions dominating throughout the plume. Despite predominantly aerobic conditions, a limited amount of reductive

dehalogenation from TCE to 1,2-DCE (primarily the *cis* isomer) may be occurring, but the scarcity of other degradation products such as VC indicates that reductive dehalogenation is not proceeding further. At the head of the plume at well MW7I, the ratio of 1,2-DCE to TCE is 0.06. Near the downgradient toe of the plume at well MW11 the magnitude of this ratio is 8.9, indicating that the concentration of biodegradation daughter products is increasing relative to the parent TCE with distance from the source area. The change in this ratio suggests an accumulation of cis-1,2-DCE in the aquifer with respect to TCE. An alternative explanation for the presence of 1,2-DCE in groundwater is that this compound was a contaminant in the TCE used at B301. This would explain why the location of the highest 1,2-DCE concentration coincides with the location of the highest TCE concentration.

The effects of these fate and transport processes on the dissolved CAH groundwater plume will be investigated using quantitative groundwater analytical data and the solute-transport models. Data collection and analysis requirements are discussed in Section 3 of this work plan.

### **SECTION 3**

# COLLECTION OF ADDITIONAL DATA

To complete the demonstration and to assess the degree to which RNA of chlorinated solvents is occurring at B301, additional site-specific chemical and hydrogeologic data will be collected to supplement the available site data. Many of these measurements and analyses are commonly performed at hazardous waste sites; however, some of the chemical and hydrogeologic data will be collected specifically to assess the potential for use of RNA for the CAH plume originating from B301. Physical hydrogeologic parameters will be measured to further refine the site conceptual model and to aid in assembling and calibrating the groundwater flow portion of a site-specific transport model.

Physical hydrogeologic characteristics to be determined include:

- Depth from measurement datum to the groundwater surface in site monitoring wells and points;
- Surface water flow rate measurements;
- · Locations of potential groundwater recharge and discharge areas;
- Locations of off-Base downgradient wells and their uses;
- Hydraulic conductivity through slug tests;
- Stratigraphic analysis of subsurface media; and
- Groundwater temperature.

Chemical hydrogeologic characteristics to be determined include:

- DO concentration;
- Specific conductance;
- pH;
- Oxidation/reduction potential (ORP);
- TOC content of saturated soils; and
- Additional chemical analysis of groundwater, surface water, soil, and sediment for the parameters listed in Table 3.1.

In general, analyses will be made to allow an inference of what biodegradation processes are ongoing, as well as to provide information useful for solute transport modeling. Some inorganic groundwater chemical parameters [e.g., ferrous iron, DO, or sulfate] are measured to evaluate if there is any ongoing degradation of native (or anthropogenic) carbon. If such processes are ongoing, it may facilitate degradation of CAHs via the pathways discussed in Section 2.2.2. Chloride data can be used as an indicator of dechlorination, which would increase chloride concentrations in the plume interior. Carbon dioxide data may also indicate degradation, as it is the ultimate product of many of the reaction pathways indicated on Figures 2.6 and 2.7. ORPs will be measured to help evaluate whether conditions are reducing enough for reductive dehalogenation, and as an indicator parameter for well purging (along with DO, temperature, pH, and conductivity). Methane, ethane, and ethene will be measured for evidence of complete dehalogenation of CAHs, while VOC concentrations can also be used to further evaluate the ongoing processes, as discussed in Section 2.2.2. Soil analyses will be performed primarily to gain information on the distribution and concentrations of organic carbon, which can aid in sorption or act as an electron donor. However, selected soil samples will also be analyzed for VOCs if field headspace measurements indicate that significant concentrations of VOCs are present. Additional

# TABLE 3.1 ANALYTICAL PROTOCOL FOR GROUNDWATER, SURFACE WATER, SOIL, AND SEDIMENT SAMPLES BUILDING 301

INTRINSIC REMEDIATION TS OFFUTT AFB, NEBRASKA

MATRIX Analyte	METHOD	FIELD (F) OR FIXED-BASE LABORATORY (L)
CDOUDDWATED		
GROUNDWATER	Colorimetric, Hach Method 8008	F
Total Iron	Colorimetric, Hach Method 8146	F
Ferrous Iron (Fe <sup>2+</sup> )	Difference between total and ferrous iron	F
Ferric Iron (Fe <sup>3+</sup> )	Colorimetric, Hach Method 8034	F
Manganese	Colorimetric, Hach Method 8051	F
Sulfate	Titrimetric, Hach Method 8039	F
Nitrate	Titrimetric, Hach Method 8507	F
Nitrite	A2580B, direct-reading meter	F
Redox Potential		F
Oxygen	Direct-reading meter E150.1/SW9040, direct-reading meter	F
pH	E130.1/SW9040, direct-reading meter	F
Conductivity		F
Temperature	E170.1, direct-reading meter	- F
Carbon Dioxide	Titrimetric, Hach Method 1436-01 F = Titrimetric, Hach Method 8221	F
Alkalinity (Carbonate [CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2</sup> ]	L = USEPA M + B54e thod 310.1	L
and Bicarbonate [HCO3-])	USEPA Method 353.1	· <u>L</u>
Nitrate + Nitrite	Waters Capillary Electrophoresis Method N-601	L
Chloride	Waters Capillary Electrophoresis Method N-601	L
Sulfate	RSKSOP-147 <sup>a/</sup>	L
Methane, Ethane, Ethene	RSKSOP-147 RSKSOP-102	L
Dissolved Organic Carbon	RSKSOP-102 RSKSOP-148	L
VOCs (CAHs)	RSKSOP-146 RSKSOP-148	L
Fuel Carbon	KSKSOF-146	
SURFACE WATER	DOWGOD 140	L
VOCs	RSKSOP-148	_
SOIL		L
Total Organic Carbon	RSKSOP-102 & RSKSOP-120	L
Moisture	ASTM D-2216	L L
VOCs	RSKSOP-124, modified	L
SEDIMENT		L
VOCs	RSKSOP-124, modified	L L
Total Organic Carbon	RSKSOP-102 and RSKSOP-120	L

a RSKSOP = Robert S. Kerr Laboratory(now NRMRL) Standard Operating Procedure.

NOTE: Additional analyses (as indicated in Appendix A) may also be performed at the discretion of Parsons ES and USEPA NRMRL personnel.

analyses not listed in Table 3.1 may be performed at the discretion of the USEPA NRMRL scientists working at this site. Additional analytes that may be tested for are listed in Appendix B.

To obtain these data, soil, groundwater, surface water, and sediment samples will be collected and analyzed. Because the previous RI was unable to locate a CAH contamination source in the vadose zone, suggesting that it is located beneath B301, additional soil quality samples will not be collected for VOC analysis during this field program, unless field headspace screening indicates that VOCs are present. following sections describe the procedures that will be followed when collecting additional site-specific data. To the extent possible, a Geoprobe® will be used to perform subsurface investigations, including borehole advancement, soil sampling, and installation of small-diameter groundwater monitoring points. However, the greater depth to groundwater beneath the upland terrace at B301 will preclude use of the Geoprobe® in this area because a peristaltic pump, used to purge and sample the smalldiameter monitoring points, cannot be used if the depth to groundwater exceeds Therefore, larger-diameter conventional groundwater approximately 20 feet. monitoring wells will be installed using a truck-mounted drilling rig at upland terrace locations where groundwater monitoring is desired. Field preparation procedures are described in Section 3.1. Procedures to be used for the drilling and installation of new monitoring points and wells are described in Section 3.2. Procedures to be used to sample groundwater monitoring wells/points, and surface water are described in Section 3.3. Surface water and sediment sampling procedures and sample handling procedures are described in Sections 3.4 and 3.5, respectively. Procedures used to measure surface water flow rates and aquifer parameters (e.g., hydraulic conductivity) are described in Sections 3.6 and 3.7, respectively.

# 3.1 UTILITY CLEARANCE, DIGGING PERMITS, AND WATER SOURCE VERIFICATION

Base personnel will be responsible for identifying the locations of all utility lines, fuel lines, or any other underground infrastructure prior to any intrusive sampling

activities. All necessary digging permits will be obtained through Base personnel prior to mobilizing to the field or during the course of the field activities. Base personnel will also be responsible for acquiring drilling and monitoring point installation permits for the proposed locations.

Water to be used in monitoring point installation and equipment cleaning will be obtained from one of the Base potable water supplies. Water use approval will be verified by contacting the appropriate facility personnel. The field scientist will make the final determination as to the suitability of site water for these activities.

# 3.2 MONITORING POINT/MONITORING WELL DRILLING, SOIL SAMPLING, AND INSTALLATION

To further characterize site hydrogeologic conditions and groundwater chemistry, an estimated total of up to 18 additional groundwater monitoring points and wells will be installed within and adjacent to the B301 CAH plume to supplement previously installed site monitoring wells. Small-diameter monitoring points will be installed using a Geoprobe® in areas where the groundwater surface is sufficiently near the ground surface (within approximately 20 feet) to allow use of a peristaltic pump to perform purging and sampling activities. Two-inch inside-diameter (ID) monitoring wells will be installed in areas where the depth to groundwater is deeper than approximately 20 feet. The following sections describe the proposed monitoring point and well locations and completion intervals, monitoring point installation, monitoring point development, and equipment decontamination procedures. If site conditions prevent installation of monitoring points, groundwater grab samples will be collected using the Geoprobe® apparatus.

# 3.2.1 Monitoring Point and Well Locations and Completion Intervals

The locations of the proposed 9 additional groundwater monitoring points and 10 additional groundwater monitoring wells, including 1 optional well, are identified on Figure 3.1. These locations were determined following a review of data gathered during previous site activities (WCC, 1993 and 1996). Monitoring point and well

locations were selected to provide hydrogeologic data necessary for successful implementation of a site-specific contaminant fate and transport model and to monitor potential chlorinated solvent migration from the site. Monitoring point/well locations were also selected to provide additional data on natural attenuation processes in the CAH plume. The 19 proposed locations shown on Figure 3.1 may be modified in the field as a result of conditions encountered in the field and acquired field data. The points/wells will be placed with the intent of verifying the downgradient plume extent and for collecting additional data from within, up-, and cross-gradient from the plume. The rationale for the location of each of the proposed monitoring points/wells is provided in Table 3.2. Installation of one of the wells, MW20, will be optional as described in Table 3.2.

Monitoring points/wells may be installed singly, or in clusters of up to three points or wells. Single monitoring points will be screened in the proper interval to detect maximum contaminant concentrations on the basis of RI data provided by WCC (1996). Estimated midpoints of screen intervals for all of the proposed monitoring wells and points are indicated in Table 3.2. These intervals may be altered in the field based on actual conditions encountered. Monitoring point clusters will be installed at locations where it is desirable to assess variations in groundwater chemistry with depth in the saturated zone.

# 3.2.2 Monitoring Point and Well Advancement and Installation Procedures

# 3.2.2.1 Monitoring Point Advancement, Soil Sampling, and Installation Procedures

Advancement of monitoring point boreholes will be accomplished using a Geoprobe® system, which is a hydraulically powered percussion/probing machine capable of advancing sampling tools through unconsolidated soils. This system allows rapid collection of soil, soil gas, or groundwater samples at shallow depths while minimizing the generation of investigation-derived waste materials. Figure 3.2 is a diagram of the Geoprobe® system.

# TABLE 3.2 SUMMARY OF PROPOSED MONITORING WELLS/POINTS

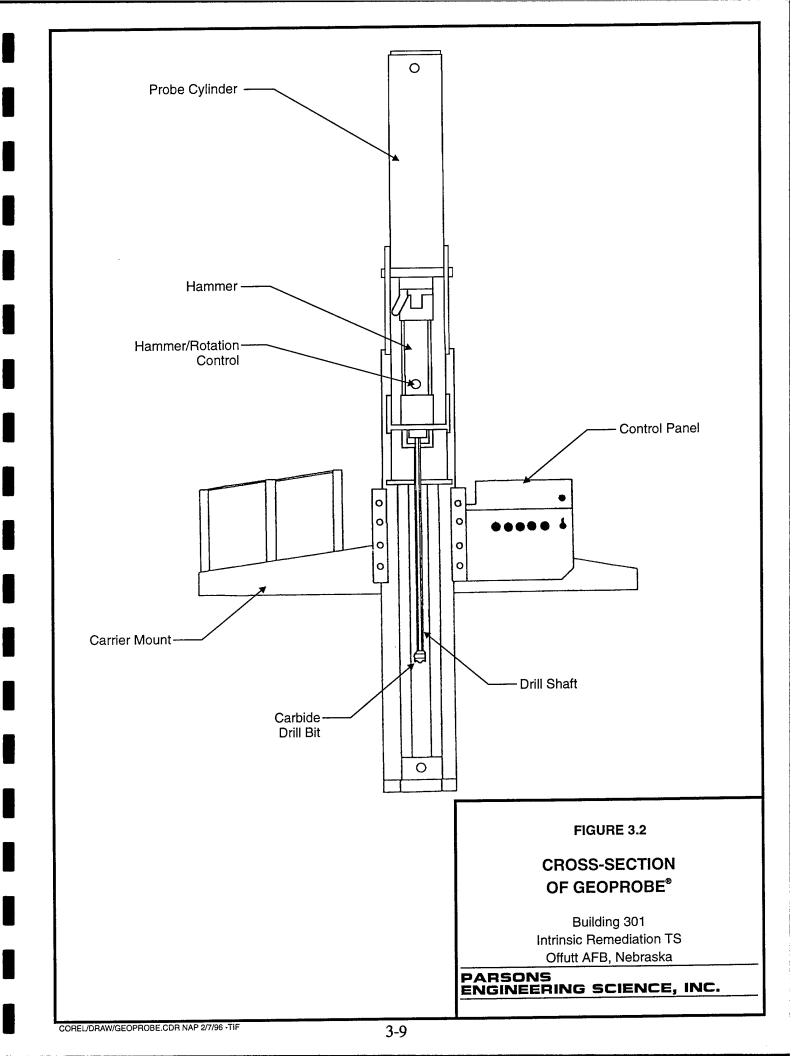
### BUILDING 301 INTRINSIC REMEDIATION TS OFFUTT AFB, NEBRASKA

Well/Point	Screened Interval	Rationale
Identification a/	(ft bgs) b/	
B301-MP1(S)	17	Confirm apparent division of plume into two sub-plumes. A groundwater grab sample will also be collected from a depth of 50 feet to ensure that the plume is not "diving" below the alluvial deposits in the tongue of glacial outwash (see Plate 4).
B301-MP2(S)	20	Bound plume on north side at Base boundary and collect cross-gradient geochemical data.
B301-MP3(S)	20	Bound plume on south side at Base boundary and collect cross-gradient geochemical data.
B301-MP4(I)	30	Determine vertical extent of plume along apparent plume axis.
B301-MP5(S)	15	Bound plume on north side in off-Base area.
B301-MP6(S)	15	Determine extent of contamination detected at well B301-MW10.
B301-MP7(S)	15	Confirm estimated western extent of plume.
B301-MP8(S)	15	Confirm estimated western extent of plume.
B301-MP9(S)	15	Confirm estimated southern extent of plume in off-Base area.
B301-MW13(I)	67	Assess whether contaminant concentrations in the intermediate saturated zone upgradient of B301-MW7I increase or decrease to evaluate B301 as a possible source area.
B301-MW14(I)	67	Monitor groundwater quality adjacent to elevated TCE detection in GS63.
B301-MW15(I)	60	Pair B301-MW1 with intermediate-depth well to assess southern plume boundary at this depth and collect cross-gradient geochemical data.
B301-MW16(I)	60	Install additional intermediate-depth well along plume axis to monitor chemical changes with distance from source area.
B301-MW17(I)	60	Assess northern plume boundary at intermediate depth and collect cross-gradient geochemical data.
B301-MW8S/8D	25 (shallow) 52 (deep)	Install shallow and deep wells adjacent to MW8I to to provide vertical chemical profile along plume axis.
B301-MW18(I)	65	Assess upgradient groundwater conditions at an intermediate depth.
B301-MW19(I)	67	Assess northern extent of the plume at an intermediate depth in source area and provide additional background data.
B301-MW-20(I) (optional)	65	Assess groundwater quality downgradient of B301-MW14, if substantial contamination is detected in MW14.

a/ MP = monitoring point installed with a Geoprobe®; MW = monitoring well installed with a truck-mounted drilling rig.

- (S) = shallow.
- (I) = intermediate.
- (D) = deep.

b/ Depths indicate the approximate midpoint of the screened interval. Depths may vary depending on field conditions encountered.



Using this technique, a probe-drive sampler that serves as both the driving point and the soil sample collection device is attached to the leading end of the probe rods. To advance the borehole and collect a soil sample, the sampler is pushed or driven to the desired sampling depth, and the stop pin is removed, allowing the piston and drive point to retract as the sample barrel is pushed into undisturbed soil. If desired, a brass, stainless steel, or clear acetate liner can be inserted into the sampling barrel to hold the soil cores. The probe rods are then retracted, bringing the sampling device and core sample to the surface. The soil sample can then be extruded from the liners for lithologic logging, or the liners can be cut to the desired length, capped, and submitted to the analytical laboratory for testing of the undisturbed samples. If soil samples are only desired at specific intervals rather than continuously, the stop pin is not removed, and the probe rods and closed sample barrel are pushed to the desired sampling depth. If the probe-drive sampling technique described above is inappropriate, inadequate, or unable to efficiently provide sufficient soil samples for the characterization of the site, continuous soil samples will be obtained from conventional soil boreholes using a truck-mounted auger drilling rig.

The Parsons ES field scientist will be responsible for observing all field investigation activities, maintaining a detailed descriptive log of all subsurface materials recovered during soil coring, photographing representative samples, and properly labeling and storing samples. An example geologic borehole log form is presented in Figure 3.3. The descriptive log will contain:

- Sample interval (top and bottom depth);
- Sample recovery;
- Presence or absence of contamination (as indicated by photoionization detection (PID) readings);

# GEOLOGIC BORING LOG \_\_\_\_ CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_\_ DATE SPUD: BORING NO.: \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ DATE CMPL.: \_\_\_\_\_RIG TYPE: CLIENT: \_\_\_\_\_DRLG METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_\_ ELEVATION: JOB NO.: BORING DIA.: TEMP: DRLG FLUID: WEATHER: LOCATION: GEOLOGIST: \_ COMENTS: TOTAL TPH Sample Sample Penet Eley Depth Pro-No. Depth (ft) Type Res PD(ppm) ILV(ppm) BTEX(ppm) (ppm) Geologic Description (ft) | (ft) | file cs - 1 -5 -15-20 25 30

### **NOTES**

bgs - Below Ground Surface D - DRIVE
GS - Ground Surface C - CORE
TOC - Top of Casing G - GRAB

TOC - Top of Casing

NS - Not Sampled

SAA - Same As Above

### SAMPLE TYPE

Water level drilled

#### FIGURE 3.3

## **GEOLOGIC BORING LOG**

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska

### PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC.

Denver, Colorado

- Lithologic description, including relative density, color, major textural constituents, minor constituents, relative moisture content, plasticity of fines, cohesiveness, grain size, structure or stratification, and any other significant observations; and
- Depths of lithologic contacts and/or significant textural changes measured and recorded to the nearest 0.1 foot.

Monitoring point installation and completion materials will be inspected by the field scientist and determined to be clean and acceptable prior to use. If not factory sealed, the well points, casing, and tubing will be cleaned prior to use with a high-pressure, steam/hot-water cleaner using approved water. Materials that cannot be cleaned to the satisfaction of the field scientist will not be used. Where possible, monitoring points will have 0.5-inch ID, 3-foot-long polyvinyl chloride (PVC) factory-slotted screens connected to 0.5-inch ID PVC riser pipe. However, deeper monitoring points may have 6-inch-long, 0.5-inch-diameter, stainless steel screens connected to 0.375-inch Teflon®-lined tubing.

# 3.2.2.1.1 PVC Monitoring Points

If subsurface conditions permit, monitoring points will be constructed of 0.75-inch outside-diameter (OD)/0.5-inch-ID PVC casing and well screen to provide additional water level information. Approximately 3 feet of factory-slotted screen will be installed for each shallow monitoring point. Effective installation of the shallow monitoring points requires that the boreholes remain temporarily open upon completion of drilling. Shallow 0.5-inch-ID PVC monitoring points will be installed by punching and sampling a borehole with the Geoprobe®. Upon removing the rods, the borehole depth will be measured to determine if the hole remains open. If the borehole is open, the 0.5-inch-ID PVC casing and screen will be placed at the appropriate depths. The annular space around the screen will be filled with sand filter pack, and the annulus around the casing will be filled with grout or bentonite. Monitoring point construction

details will be noted on a Monitoring Point Installation Record form (Figure 3.4). This information will become part of the permanent field record for the site.

Monitoring point screens will be constructed of flush-threaded, Schedule 40 PVC with an ID of 0.5 inch. The screens will be factory slotted with 0.01-inch openings. Monitoring point screens will be placed to sample and provide water level information at or near the water table. Blank monitoring point casing will be constructed of Schedule 40 PVC with an ID of 0.5 inch. All monitoring point casing sections will be flush-threaded; joints will not be glued. The casing at each monitoring point will be fitted with a bottom cap and a top cap constructed of PVC.

The field scientist will verify and record the total depth of the monitoring point, the lengths of all casing sections, and the depth to the top of all monitoring point completion materials. All lengths and depths will be measured to the nearest 0.1 foot.

# 3.2.2.1.2 Stainless Steel Monitoring Points

If subsurface conditions do not permit the boreholes to stay open (i.e., if the formation collapses in the hole), monitoring points constructed of stainless steel screens and 0.375-inch Teflon®-lined tubing will be installed. Should 0.5-inch-ID PVC shallow monitoring points not be installed, the only resulting data gap will be the lack of water level information for that particular location. The decision to install monitoring points constructed from stainless steel and Teflon®-lined tubing will be made in the field once the open-hole stability of subsurface soils and Geoprobe® equipment can be evaluated.

The stainless steel monitoring points will be installed in boreholes punched using the Geoprobe<sup>®</sup>. These monitoring points will be constructed of a sacrificial drive point attached to a length of 0.5-inch-diameter stainless steel mesh that will function as the well screen, which in turn will be connected to 0.375-inch Teflon<sup>®</sup>-lined tubing.

MONITORING WELL INST	ALLATION RECORD
JOB NAME OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE	WELL NUMBER
JOB NUMBER 722450.24 INSTALLATION DATE	LOCATION
DATUM ELEVATION	
DATUM FOR WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT	0.04*
SCREEN DIAMETER & MATERIAL2" SCH_40 PVC	SLOT SIZE U.UI
RISER DIAMETER & MATERIAL 2" SCH 40 PVC	
GRANULAR BACKFILL MATERIAL	
DRILLING METHOD TIGEEON STEM MOSEN	DITLEMO CONTINACTOR
VENTED CAP————————————————————————————————————	LOCKABLE COVER
THREADED COUPLING SOLID RISER	LENGTH OF SOLID RISER:  TOTAL DEPTH OF MONITORING
DEPTH TO TOP OF UPPER  GRANULAR BACKFILL	WELL:
DEPTH TO TOP OF BENTONITE SEAL  DEPTH TO TOP OF LOWER  GRANULAR MATERIAL  SCREEN	LENGTH OF SCREEN:  SCREEN SLOT SIZE:
CAP —	LENGTH OF BACKFILLED
	BOREHOLE:
ZZ opout	BACKFILLED WITH:
GROUT (NOT TO SCALE)	
BENTONITE (NOT TO SOALE)	
GRANULAR BACKFILL	FIGURE 3.4
	MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION RECORD
STABILIZED WATER LEVELFEET BELOW DATUM. MEASURED ON	Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska
	PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC.
	Denver Colorado

To install the stainless steel monitoring points, the borehole is punched and sampled to several feet above the target depth for the monitoring point. The probe rods are withdrawn from the borehole, and the soil sampler is replaced with the well point assembly. An appropriate length of Teflon®-lined tubing is threaded through the probe rods and attached to the well point. The assembly is lowered into the borehole and then driven down to the target depth and sampling zone. The probe rods are removed, leaving the sacrificial tip, screen assembly, and tubing behind. The soil is likely to cave in around the screen and tube assembly; where this does not occur, silica sand will be emplaced to create a sand pack around the well point, and the borehole annular space around the tubing above the sand pack will be filled with granular bentonite or grout to seal it. Monitoring point construction details will be noted on a Monitoring Point Installation Record form (Figure 3.4).

### 3.2.2.1.3 Temporary Monitoring Points

Where site conditions do not allow a permanent monitoring point to be constructed (i.e., in an active agricultural field), then a temporary monitoring point will be installed, completed, sampled, and abandoned. The PVC casing and screen or Teflon® tubing will be extracted as far as possible and discarded. While holes created by the Geoprobe® may cave in soon after extraction of the drive rod, any test holes remaining open after extraction of the casing will be sealed with bentonite chips, pellets, or grout to eliminate any creation or enhancement of contaminant migration pathways to the groundwater (see also Section 3.3.2.5).

# 3.2.2.2 Monitoring Well Advancement and Installation Procedures

Monitoring wells will be advanced using a truck-mounted drilling rig equipped with 4.25-inch-ID HSAs. During borehole advancement, soil samples for visual description will be collected at a frequency sufficient to identify the depths of significant stratigraphic contacts (e.g., contacts between fill material and loess, between loess and glacial outwash, and between glacial outwash and glacial till). Sampling intervals will be determined on the basis of stratigraphic information collected by WCC (1993 and

1996), and by observing drill cuttings and drilling action. Soil samples will be obtained using a split-spoon sampling device or another similar method judged to be acceptable by the Parsons ES field scientist.

During drilling, it may be necessary to maintain a head of potable water or bentonite slurry in the HSAs during augering in order to prevent heaving of loose, poorly-cohesive sands and gravels into the augers during borehole advancement. If this procedure is necessary, the introduced fluids will be pumped out of the HSAs to the extent possible following borehole completion and well string installation. The remainder of the fluid will be removed from the subsurface during development activities (Section 3.2.5).

Upon completion of drilling to the proper termination depth, monitoring well casing and screen will be installed through the HSAs. Well construction details will be noted on a Monitoring Well Installation Record form similar to that shown for monitoring points in Figure 3.4. This information will become part of the permanent field record for the site.

Well screens will be constructed of flush-threaded, Schedule 40 PVC with an ID of 2 inches. Screens will be factory-slotted with 0.010-inch openings, and will be fitted with a bottom plug. The estimated depth of the midpoint of the screen for each well is indicated on Table 3.2. However, the position may be field-modified after consideration is given to the geometry and hydraulic characteristics of the stratum in which the well will be screened.

Blank riser pipe will be constructed of Schedule 40 PVC with an ID of 2 inches. All well casing sections will be flush-threaded; glued joints will not be used. Wells that will project above the ground surface will be fitted with a vented PVC top cap to maintain ambient atmospheric pressure within the well casing.

The field scientist will verify and record the borehole depth, the lengths of all casing sections, and the depth to the top of all well completion materials placed in the annulus

between the casing and the borehole wall. All lengths and depths will be measured to the nearest 0.1 foot.

A graded filter pack consisting of 8-12 or 16-30 silica sand will be placed around the screened interval and will extend at least 2 feet above the top of the screen. A two-foot-thick sodium bentonite pellet seal will be placed on top of the sand filter pack and hydrated (if placed above the water table) with potable water. The pellet seal will be overlaid with a Portland® cement/sodium bentonite grout that will extend from the top of the pellet seal to approximately 5 feet bgs. The grout will consist of one 94-pound sack of cement and about 5 pounds of bentonite for each 7 gallons of water used. The bentonite content of the cement/bentonite mixture will not exceed 8 percent by dry weight. The grout will be overlaid with concrete that will extend to the ground surface.

Each monitoring well and point will be completed flush with the ground surface or projecting above the ground surface as directed by Base personnel. The casing of projecting wells will be cut off approximately 2 feet above the ground surface and capped with a vented cap. A steel protective casing will be installed to a minimum depth of 2 to 3 feet into the concrete. The protective casing will contain a weep hole near its base to prevent accumulation of water in the casing. Three concrete-filled steel guard posts will be placed in concrete around the protective casing if the well is in danger of being damaged by vehicular traffic or other activities. A 2-foot by 2-foot by 4-inch concrete pad that slopes away from the well will be constructed around the protective casing. Casings for flush-mount wells will be cut approximately 3 inches bgs and capped to prevent infiltration of surface water. A manhole-style protective casing consisting of a cast iron valve box assembly will be placed around the casing, and cemented in place using concrete that will be blended to the existing pavement. In areas where pavement is not already present, a concrete pad (as described above) will be constructed around the protective casing to facilitate runoff during precipitation After monitoring well/point completion or abandonment, each site will be restored as closely as possible to its original condition.

# 3.2.3 Collection of Soil Samples for Field Screening and Laboratory Analysis During Monitoring Well/Point Drilling

Soil samples will be collected at 5-foot intervals throughout the vadose zone during drilling of wells MW13 and MW14, which are located in or near potential contamination source areas (Figure 3.1). A portion of each sample will be used to measure the total ionizable VOC concentration in soil headspace using a PID. Each headspace screening sample will be placed in a clean, sealed plastic bag or mason jar and allowed to equilibrate to the ambient temperature for at least 15 minutes. The PID probe will then be inserted into the bag or jar, and the maximum reading will be recorded in the field records. If headspace readings that are significantly above background readings are obtained, indicating the presence of vadose zone contamination, then the sample will be submitted to a laboratory for analysis of VOCs using the method specified in Table 3.1. Each laboratory soil sample will be placed in an analyte-appropriate sample container and hand-delivered to the USEPA field laboratory personnel for analysis. If USEPA personnel have not mobilized to the site, then the samples will be shipped on ice to the NRMRL via overnight courier

Soil samples for TOC analysis will also be collected from selected monitoring well/point boreholes located in uncontaminated or minimally contaminated areas cross-gradient or downgradient from the CAH plume. One sample for TOC analysis will be collected from each major lithologic unit encountered in the saturated zone during advancement of wells MW15, MW17, MW18, and MW14 (Figure 3.1). One TOC sample will also be collected from each major lithologic unit encountered in the saturated zone during advancement of monitoring points MP5 through MP9.

# 3.2.4 Equipment Decontamination During Drilling and Soil Sampling Activities

Prior to arriving at the site, and between each sampling location, probe rods, tips, sleeves, pushrods, samplers, tools, and other downhole equipment will be decontaminated using a high-pressure, steam/hot water wash. Only potable water will be used for decontamination.

When collecting soil samples for laboratory analysis of VOCs, the sampling device will be disassembled and decontaminated with Alconox® and potable water between each soil sample. The barrel will then be rinsed with deionized water and a solvent (methanol or isopropanol), air-dried, and reassembled with new liners. Between uses, the sampling barrel will be wrapped in clean plastic or foil to prevent contamination. Prior to collection of samples for TOC analysis, the sampling device will be rinsed with potable water and scrubbed with a stiff brush, as necessary, to remove soil particles from previous sampling intervals.

All rinseate will be collected for transportation and proper disposal by Base personnel. Alternate methods of rinseate disposal will be considered by the Parsons ES field scientist as recommended by Base personnel. Precautions will be taken to minimize any impact to the surrounding area that might result from decontamination operations.

## 3.2.5 Monitoring Point Development and Records

The newly installed monitoring points and wells will be developed prior to sampling to remove fine sediments and introduced fluids from the portion of the formation adjacent to the screened interval. Development of monitoring points will be accomplished using a peristaltic pump provided by USEPA NRMRL or Parsons ES. Development of monitoring wells will be accomplished using an electric submersible pump and, if necessary to obtain acceptable water clarity, a surging device. Monitoring point development will occur a minimum of 24 hours prior to sampling.

Development will continue until a minimum of 10 casing volumes for monitoring points and 15 casing volumes for monitoring wells have been removed, and the water pH, temperature, and specific conductance have stabilized. If the development water is still turbid after removal of the minimum number of casing volumes, development will continue until the water becomes clear or the turbidity of the water produced has been stable after the removal of several additional casing volumes. In low-yield wells that go dry during development, development activity will be staged over a period of time

to allow water to refill the well bore. In the event that the minimum number of casing volumes cannot be removed, the water volume recovered and the deficiency will be noted in the development records.

A development record will be maintained for each monitoring point and well. The development record will be completed in the field by the field scientist. Figure 3.5 is an example of a development record used for similar well installations. Development records will include:

- Monitoring point/well number;
- · Date and time of development;
- Development method;
- · Monitoring point/well depth;
- Volume of water produced;
- Description of water produced;
- · Post-development water level and monitoring point depth; and
- Field analytical measurements, including pH and specific conductivity.

Development waters will be collected and held for proper disposal by Base personnel. Alternate methods of water disposal will be considered by the Parsons ES field scientist as recommended by Base personnel.

# MONITORING POINT DEVELOPMENT RECORD

Job Number: <u>722450.24</u>	Job Name: AF	CEE-Remediation 1	by Natural Attenuation
Location Offutt AFB, Nebraska	by	Date: _	_
Well Number	Meası	rement Datum	
Pre-Development Information		Time (Start):	
Water Level:		Total D	epth of Well:
Water Characteristics			
Color			
		Moderate	Strong
Any Films or Immiscib	le Material Temperature(°(	7)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Specific Conductance()			
Interim Water Characteristics			
Gallons Removed			
pH	. "	<del> </del>	
T(9C)			
Temperature (°C)			
Specific Conductance(µS/cm)_		<del> </del>	
Post-Development Information		Time (Finish):	***************************************
Water Level:		Total Depth of W	/ell:
Approximate Volume Removed:			
Approximate volume Kemoveu.	•	***	_
Water Characteristics			
Color		Clear Cloudy	
Odor: None	Weak	Moderate	Strong
Any Films or Immiscib			

Comments:

FIGURE 3.5

# MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT RECORD

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska

# PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC.

Denver, Colorado

#### 3.2.6 Location and Datum Survey

The location and elevation of all groundwater grab samples, newly installed monitoring wells and monitoring points, and surface water/sediment sampling locations not previously surveyed will be surveyed soon after completion. At least one previously installed well also will be surveyed to ensure that the survey ties into previously conducted surveys, and at least one major cultural feature, such as a building corner will be surveyed. Horizontal coordinates will be measured to the nearest 0.1 foot relative to state plane coordinates. The elevation of the ground surface adjacent to the protective casing will be measured relative to the USGS msl datum. The ground surface elevation will be measured to the nearest 0.1 foot. A top-of-casing datum for wells and points constructed of PVC casing and screen will be measured to the nearest 0.01 foot. Because water levels cannot be measured through the monitoring point tubing, no datum elevation, such as top of casing, will be measured for monitoring points constructed with Teflon® tubing.

#### 3.2.7 Water Level Measurements

Water levels at existing and newly installed monitoring wells and PVC monitoring points will be measured within a short time period so that the water level data are comparable. The depth to water below the measurement datum will be measured to the nearest 0.01 foot using an electric water level probe.

#### 3.3 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING

This section describes the scope of work required for collection of groundwater quality samples. Samples will be collected from selected previously installed monitoring wells and all newly installed groundwater monitoring points and wells. Previously installed wells targeted for sampling include B301-MW1, -MW2S/2D, -MW-6, -MW7S/7I/7D, -MW8I, -MW9S/9I, MW10, MW11, MW12, and TW-1 (Figure 3.1). A peristaltic pump with dedicated high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tubing will be used to collect groundwater samples at all monitoring points and from all wells with a sufficiently shallow water level. Samples from the remaining wells having

deeper water levels will be collected using a dedicated disposable polyethylene bailer attached to a dedicated nylon or polyethylene rope. In order to maintain a high degree of QC during this sampling event, the procedures described in the following sections will be followed.

Sampling will be conducted by qualified scientists and technicians from Parson ES and the USEPA NRMRL who are trained in the performance of groundwater sampling, records documentation, and chain-of-custody procedures. In addition, sampling personnel will have thoroughly reviewed this work plan prior to sample acquisition and will have a copy of the work plan available onsite for reference. Groundwater sampling includes the following activities:

- · Assembly and preparation of equipment and supplies;
- Inspection of the monitoring well/point integrity including:
  - Protective cover, cap, and lock,
  - External surface seal and pad,
  - Monitoring point stick-up, cap, and datum reference, and
  - Internal surface seal;
- Groundwater sampling, including:
  - Water level measurements,
  - Visual inspection of sample water,
  - Monitoring point/well casing evacuation, and
  - Sample collection;
- Sample preservation and shipment, including:

- Sample preparation,
- Onsite measurement of physical parameters, and
- Sample labeling;
- · Completion of sampling records; and
- Sample disposition.

Detailed groundwater sampling and sample handling procedures are presented in following sections.

#### 3.3.1 Preparation for Sampling

All equipment to be used for sampling will be assembled and properly cleaned and calibrated (if required) prior to arriving in the field. In addition, all record-keeping materials will be gathered prior to leaving the office.

## 3.3.1.1 Equipment Cleaning

All portions of sampling and test equipment that will contact the sample matrix will be thoroughly cleaned before each use. This includes the Geoprobe® sampling tools, sampling/purging pumps, nondisposable bailers, water level probe and cable, test equipment for onsite use, and other equipment or portions thereof that will contact the samples. Given the types of sample analyses to be conducted, the following cleaning protocol will be used:

- Wash with potable water and phosphate-free laboratory detergent (HP-II detergent solutions, as appropriate);
- · Rinse with potable water;
- Rinse with isopropyl alcohol;
- · Rinse with distilled or deionized water; and

· Air dry.

Any deviations from these procedures will be documented in the field scientist's field notebook and on the groundwater sampling record (Figure 3.6).

If precleaned disposable sampling equipment is used, the cleaning protocol specified above will not be required. Laboratory-supplied sample containers will be cleaned and sealed by the laboratory. The type of container provided and the method of container decontamination will be documented in the USEPA mobile laboratory's permanent record of the sampling event.

#### 3.3.1.2 Equipment Calibration

As required, field analytical equipment will be calibrated according to the manufacturers' specifications prior to field use. This applies to equipment used for onsite measurements of DO, pH, electrical conductivity, temperature, ORP, sulfate, nitrate, ferrous iron (Fe<sup>2+</sup>), and other field parameters listed on Table 3.1.

# 3.3.2 Well and Monitoring Point Sampling Procedures

Special care will be taken to prevent contamination of the groundwater and extracted samples through contact with improperly cleaned equipment. To prevent such contamination, the water level probe and cable used to determine static water levels and total well depths will be thoroughly cleaned before and after field use and between uses at different sampling locations according to the procedures presented in Section 3.3.1.1. Dedicated tubing will be used at each well or monitoring point developed, purged, and/or sampled with the peristaltic pump. Pumps and nondisposable bailers will be decontaminated according to procedures listed in Section 3.3.1.1. In addition to the use of properly cleaned equipment, a clean pair of new, disposable nitrile or latex gloves will be worn each time a different well or monitoring point is sampled.

The following paragraphs present the procedures to be followed for groundwater sample collection from groundwater monitoring wells and monitoring points. These activities will be performed in the order presented below. Exceptions to this procedure

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

	SAMPLING LOCATION	
	SAMPLING DATE(S)	
	MONITORING WELL	
		(number)
DEASONE	FOR SAMPLING: [ ] Regular Sampling; [ ] Special Sampling;	, ,
DATE AN	D TIME OF SAMPLING: 19 a.m./p.m.	
SAMPLE (	D TIME OF SAMPLING:, 19a.m./p.m. COLLECTED BY:of	
WEATHER	R:	
DATUM F	OR WATER DEPTH MEASUREMENT (Describe):	
		ستستست به المحادث المحاض
MONITOR	RING WELL CONDITION:	
	[] LOCKED: [] UNLOCKED	
	WELL NUMBER (IS - IS NOT) APPARENT	
	STEEL CASING CONDITION IS:	
	INNER PVC CASING CONDITION IS:	
	WATER DEPTH MEASUREMENT DATUM (IS - IS NOT) APPARENT	
	[ ] DEFICIENCIES CORRECTED BY SAMPLE COLLECTOR	
	[ ] MONITORING WELL REQUIRED REPAIR (describe):	
	[ ] MONITORING WELL REQUIRED REPAIR (describe)	
	[ ] MONITORING WELL REQUIRED REPAIR (describe).	
Check-off		
Check-off	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH_	
7.2.2		
7.2.2	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH	
1[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH	
7.2.2	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH	
1[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER-CONDITION BEFORE WELL EVACUATION (Describe):  Appearance:	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH_  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER-CONDITION BEFORE WELL EVACUATION (Describe):	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER-CONDITION BEFORE WELL EVACUATION (Describe):  Appearance:	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH_  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER-CONDITION BEFORE WELL EVACUATION (Describe): Appearance: Odor: Other Comments:  WELL EVACUATION:	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH_  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER-CONDITION BEFORE WELL EVACUATION (Describe): Appearance: Odor:Other Comments:  WELL EVACUATION:	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH_  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER-CONDITION BEFORE WELL EVACUATION (Describe):  Appearance: Odor: Other Comments:  WELL EVACUATION:  Method: Volume Removed:	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH_  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER-CONDITION BEFORE WELL EVACUATION (Describe): Appearance: Odor: Other Comments:  WELL EVACUATION:  Method: Volume Removed: Observations: Water (slightly - very) cloudy	FT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH_  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH	FT. BELOW DATUMFT. BELOW DATUM
1[] 2[]	EQUIPMENT CLEANED BEFORE USE WITH_  Items Cleaned (List):  PRODUCT DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER DEPTH  Measured with:  WATER-CONDITION BEFORE WELL EVACUATION (Describe): Appearance: Odor: Other Comments:  WELL EVACUATION:  Method: Volume Removed: Observations: Water (slightly - very) cloudy	FT. BELOW DATUMFT. BELOW DATUM

FIGURE 3.6

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska

PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC.

Denver, Colorado

#### GROUND WATER SAMPLING RECORD (Continued) MONITORING WELL 5[] SAMPLE EXTRACTION METHOD: [ ] Bailer made of: [ ] Pump, type:\_ [ ] Other, describe: Sample obtained is [ ] GRAB; [ ] COMPOSITE SAMPLE 6[] ON-SITE MEASUREMENTS: Temp: Measured with: pH: Measured with: Conductivity: \_\_\_ Measured with:\_\_\_ Dissolved Oxygen: Measured with:\_\_\_ -Redox Potential: Measured with: Measured with: Salinity: \_\_\_\_\_ Nitrate: Measured with: Sulfate: Measured with:\_\_\_\_ Measured with: Ferrous Iron: Other: \_ 7[] SAMPLE CONTAINERS (material, number, size): 8[] ON-SITE SAMPLE TREATMENT: \_ Containers: Filtration: Method [] \_ Containers: Method Method\_ Containers: [] Preservatives added: Containers: Method Method\_\_\_ Containers: Method\_\_ Containers: Containers: Method\_ 9[] CONTAINER HANDLING: Container Sides Labeled [] Container Lids Taped [] Containers Placed in Ice Chest 10[] OTHER COMMENTS:

FIGURE 3.6 (Continued)

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RECORD

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska

PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC.

Denver, Colorado

will be noted in the field scientist's field notebook or on the groundwater sampling record (Figure 3.6).

## 3.3.2.1 Preparation of Location

Prior to starting the sampling procedure, the area around the existing wells and new monitoring points will be cleared of foreign materials, such as brush, rocks, and debris. These procedures will prevent sampling equipment from inadvertently contacting debris around the monitoring well/point.

#### 3.3.2.2 Water Level and Total Depth Measurements

Prior to removing water from the monitoring well or monitoring point, the static water level will be measured. An electric water level probe will be used to measure the depth to groundwater below the datum to the nearest 0.01 foot. After measuring the static water level, the water level probe will be slowly lowered to the bottom of the monitoring well/point, and the depth will be measured to the nearest 0.01 foot. Alternatively, well construction records may be used to determine the well depths. Based on these measurements, the volume of water to be purged from the monitoring well/point will be calculated.

## 3.3.2.3 Monitoring Well/Point Purging

The volume of water contained within the monitoring well/point casing at the time of sampling will be calculated, and at least three times the calculated volume will be removed from the well/point. A peristaltic pump will be used for monitoring well and monitoring point purging, depth and volume permitting, and a bailer or electric submersible pump (e.g., a Grundfos Redi-Flo II® pump or Enviro-Tech® ES Series battery-operated purge pump), will be used to purge all monitoring wells in which a peristaltic pump cannot be used. All purge waters will be collected for proper disposal.

If a monitoring well/point is evacuated to a dry state during purging, the monitoring well/point will be allowed to recharge, and the sample will be collected as soon as sufficient water is present in the monitoring well/point to obtain the necessary sample

quantity. Sample compositing or sampling over a lengthy period by accumulating small volumes of water at different times to obtain a sample of sufficient volume will not be allowed.

#### 3.3.2.4 Sample Extraction

Dedicated HDPE tubing and a peristaltic pump will be used to extract groundwater samples from monitoring wells/points wherever depth to groundwater permits; otherwise, a bailer will be used. The tubing, pump, or bailer will be lowered through the casing into the water gently to prevent splashing. The sample will be transferred directly into the appropriate sample container. The water will be carefully poured down the inner walls of the sample bottle to minimize aeration of the sample.

Unless other instructions are given by the USEPA mobile laboratory, sample containers will be completely filled so that no air space remains in the container. Excess water collected during sampling will be disposed of in the same manner as purge water.

# 3.3.2.5 Grab Sampling

In the event monitoring points are not installed, groundwater grab samples will be collected using the Geoprobe® apparatus. To collect these samples, a properly decontaminated, screened probe tip will be driven to the desired sampling depth. As it is driven to depth, the screen will be inside the probe rods. After reaching the desired depth, the outer rods will be withdrawn to expose the screen. Purging and sampling procedures will be identical to those for monitoring points. After sampling, the rods and screen will be withdrawn, and the holes will be abandoned as described in Section 3.2.2.1.3.

#### 3.3.3 Onsite Groundwater Parameter Measurement

As indicated on Table 3.1, many of the groundwater chemical parameters will be measured onsite by USEPA staff at a mobile laboratory. Some of the measurements will be made with direct-reading meters, while others will be made using a Hach®

portable colorimeter in accordance with specific Hach® analytical procedures. These procedures are described in the following subsections.

All glassware or plasticware used in the analyses will have been cleaned prior to sample collection by thoroughly washing with a solution of laboratory-grade, phosphate-free detergent (e.g., Alconox®) and water, and rinsing with isopropyl alcohol and deionized water to prevent interference or cross-contamination between measurements. If concentrations of an analyte are above the range detectable by the titrimetric or colorimetric methods, the analysis will be repeated by diluting the groundwater sample with distilled water until the analyte concentration falls to a level within the range of the method. All rinseate and sample reagents accumulated during groundwater analysis will be collected in glass containers fitted with screw caps. These waste containers will be clearly labeled as to their contents and carefully stored for proper disposal.

#### 3.3.3.1 Dissolved Oxygen Measurements

DO measurements will be made using a meter with a downhole oxygen sensor or a sensor in a flow-through cell before and immediately following groundwater sample acquisition. When DO measurements are taken in monitoring wells/points that have not yet been sampled, the existing monitoring wells/points will be purged until DO levels stabilize. The lowest stable DO reading will be recorded.

# 3.3.3.2 pH, Temperature, and Specific Conductance

Because the pH, temperature, and specific conductance of a groundwater sample can change significantly within a short time following sample acquisition, these parameters will be measured in the field in unfiltered, unpreserved, "fresh" water collected using the same technique as the samples taken for laboratory analyses. The measurements will be made in a flow-through cell or a clean glass container separate from those intended for laboratory analysis. The measured values will be recorded on the groundwater sampling record (Figure 3.8).

#### 3.3.3.3 Oxidation/Reduction Potentials

The ORP of groundwater is an indication of the relative tendency of a solution to accept or transfer electrons. Redox reactions in groundwater are usually biologically mediated; therefore, the ORP of a groundwater system depends upon and influences rates of biodegradation. ORPs can be used to provide real-time data on the location of the contaminant plume, especially in areas undergoing anaerobic biodegradation. The ORP of a groundwater sample taken inside the contaminant plume should be somewhat less than that taken in an upgradient location.

The ORP of a groundwater sample can change significantly within a short time following sample acquisition and exposure to atmospheric oxygen. As a result, this parameter will be measured in the field in unfiltered, unpreserved, "fresh" water collected by the same technique as the samples taken for laboratory analyses. The measurements will be made as quickly as possible in a clean glass container separate from those intended for laboratory analysis or in a flow through cell.

#### 3.3.3.4 Alkalinity Measurements

Alkalinity in groundwater helps buffer the groundwater system against acids generated through both aerobic and anaerobic biodegradation processes. Alkalinity of the groundwater sample will be measured in the field by USEPA NRMRL scientists via titrimetric analysis using USEPA-approved Hach® Method 8221 (0 to 5,000 mg/L as calcium carbonate) or a similar method. Alkalinity of the groundwater sample also will be measured in the laboratory using USEPA Method 310.1.

# 3.3.3.5 Nitrate- and Nitrite-Nitrogen Measurements

Nitrate-nitrogen concentrations are of interest because nitrate can act as an electron acceptor during biodegradation under anaerobic soil or groundwater conditions. Nitrate-nitrogen is also a potential nitrogen source for biomass formation for hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria. Nitrite-nitrogen is an intermediate byproduct in both ammonia nitrification and nitrate reduction in anaerobic environments.

Nitrate- and nitrite-nitrogen concentrations in groundwater will be measured in the field by experienced USEPA NRMRL scientists via colorimetric analysis using a Hach® DR/700 Portable Colorimeter. Nitrate concentrations in groundwater samples will be analyzed after preparation with Hach® Method 8039 (0 to 30.0 mg/L NO<sub>3</sub>). Nitrite concentrations in groundwater samples will be analyzed after preparation with EPA-approved Hach® Method 8507 (0 to 0.35 mg/L NO<sub>2</sub>) or a similar method. Alternatively, samples may be submitted for laboratory analysis using USEPA method 353.1 or its equivalent.

#### 3.3.3.6 Sulfate and Sulfide Sulfur Measurements

Sulfate in groundwater is a potential electron acceptor for biodegradation in anaerobic environments, and sulfide is resultant after sulfate reduction. A USEPA NRMRL scientist will measure sulfate and sulfide concentrations via colorimetric analysis with a Hach<sup>®</sup> DR/700 Portable Colorimeter after appropriate sample preparation. USEPA-approved Hach<sup>®</sup> Methods 8051 (0 to 70.0 mg/L SO<sub>4</sub>) and 8131 (0.60 mg/L S<sup>2-</sup>) (or similar) will be used to prepare samples and analyze sulfate and sulfide concentrations, respectively. Samples also may be submitted for laboratory analysis using a method such as Waters Capillary Electrophoresis Method N-601 or its equivalent.

#### 3.3.3.7 Total Iron, Ferrous Iron, and Ferric Iron Measurements

Iron is an important trace nutrient for bacterial growth, and different states of iron can affect the ORP of the groundwater and act as an electron acceptor for biological metabolism under anaerobic conditions. Iron concentrations will be measured in the field via colorimetric analysis with a Hach® DR/700 Portable Colorimeter after appropriate sample preparation. Hach® Method 8008 (or similar) for total soluble iron [0 to 3.0 mg/L ferric iron (Fe<sup>3+</sup>) + ferrous iron (Fe<sup>2+</sup>)] and Hach® Method 8146 (or similar) for ferrous iron (0 to 3.0 mg/L Fe<sup>2+</sup>) will be used to prepare and quantitate the samples. Ferric iron will be quantitated by subtracting ferrous iron levels from total iron levels.

## 3.3.3.8 Manganese Measurements

Manganese is a potential electron acceptor under anaerobic environments. Manganese concentrations will be quantitated in the field using colorimetric analysis with a Hach® DR/700 Portable Colorimeter. USEPA-approved Hach® Method 8034 (0 to 20.0 mg/L Mn) or similar will be used for quantitation of manganese concentrations. Sample preparation and disposal procedures are outlined earlier in Section 3.3.3.

### 3.3.3.9 Carbon Dioxide Measurements

Carbon dioxide concentrations are of interest because carbon dioxide is a byproduct of all biodegradation reactions. In addition, carbon dioxide in groundwater is a potential electron acceptor for methanogenic biodegradation under anaerobic conditions. Carbon dioxide concentrations in groundwater will be measured in the field by USEPA NRMRL scientists via titrimetric analysis using Hach® Method 8223 (0 to 250 mg/L as CO<sub>2</sub>), or similar. Sample preparation and disposal procedures are the same as outlined at the beginning of Section 3.3.3.

### 3.4 SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT SAMPLING

Five surface water and four sediment samples will be collected from the drainage ditch locations previously sampled by WCC (1993 and 1996) (Figure 3.1). The stations to be sampled will include SW1, SW2, SW3, SW5, and SW6, and SD1 through SD4. An additional surface water and sediment sample will be collected in the ditch approximately 250 feet south of station SW4/SD2 in order to assess upstream (background) conditions. In addition, a surface water and sediment sample will be collected from the boggy area in the vicinity of Geoprobe® borehole GS31 (just east of the western Base perimeter fence) if sufficient standing water is present. If sufficient water is not present, then only a sediment sample will be collected. Surface water samples will be analyzed for VOCs and TOC using the methods specified in Table 3.1.

Samples will be collected so as not to cause cross-contamination. Background samples will be collected first. Sampling will continue with the furthest downstream

station and proceed upstream to avoid sample contamination. The surface water sample at each location will be collected before the sediment sample in order to minimize the amount of suspended solids in the water sample. Samples will be taken from the active ditch bed on the ditch side nearest the source of contamination.

Surface water samples will be collected by submerging unpreserved sample containers in the ditch. If the water level is too shallow, a hole may be dug in the sediment to create room in the channel for containers to be submerged. The sediment will be allowed to settle before water samples are collected. Surface water samples may be collected by transferring water from the ditch to sample bottles using a decontaminated beaker. Sample bottles that contain preservative will be filled by first filling an unpreserved sample bottle or beaker as described above and transferring the sample into the preserved bottle. Temperature, pH, DO, and specific conductance will be measured at each surface water sampling point and recorded in the field logbook. Sediment samples will be collected from the upper 6 inches of ditch bottom sediment using a stainless steel hand trowel. During sediment collection, the amount of sediment disturbance will be minimized.

Surface water and sediment samples will be handled and transported in the same manner as groundwater and soil samples. All samples will be placed in the appropriate prelabeled containers with Teflon®-lined caps and stored on ice in an insulated cooler. The following physical environmental information will be recorded in the logbook for each site:

- Sample station location;
- The width, depth, and flow rate of streams;
- Surface water conditions (e.g., color, odor, etc.); and
- The location of any discharge pipes, sewers, or tributaries.

# 3.5 SAMPLE HANDLING FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This section describes the handling of samples from the time of sampling until the samples are delivered to USEPA field laboratory.

# 3.5.1 Sample Preservation

The USEPA laboratory support personnel will add any necessary chemical preservatives prior to filling the sample containers. Samples will be prepared for transportation to the analytical laboratory by placing the samples in a cooler containing ice to maintain a shipping temperature of as close to 4 °C as possible. Samples will be delivered promptly to USEPA field laboratory personnel, who will be responsible for shipment of appropriate samples to the NRMRL in Ada, Oklahoma for fixed-base laboratory analysis.

#### 3.5.2 Sample Containers and Labels

Sample containers and appropriate container lids will be provided by the USEPA field laboratory (see Appendix B). The sample containers will be filled as described in Sections 3.1.2, 3.3.2.4, and 3.4, and the container lids will be tightly closed. The sample label will be firmly attached to the container side, and the following information will be legibly and indelibly written on the label:

- · Facility name;
- Sample identification;
- Sample type (e.g., groundwater, soil);
- Sampling date;
- Sampling time;
- Preservatives added;
- Sample collector's initials; and

· Requested analyses.

#### 3.5.3 Sample Shipment

After the samples are sealed and labeled, they will be packaged for transport to the onsite USEPA field laboratory. The following packaging and labeling procedures will be followed:

- · Package sample so that it will not leak, spill, or vaporize from its container;
- · Cushion samples to avoid breakage; and
- · Add ice to container to keep samples cool.

The packaged samples will be delivered by hand to the USEPA field laboratory. Delivery will occur as soon as possible after sample acquisition.

# 3.5.4 Chain-of-Custody Control

Chain-of-custody documentation for the shipment of samples from the USEPA field laboratory to the NRMRL analytical laboratory in Ada, Oklahoma, will be the responsibility of the USEPA field personnel.

# 3.5.5 Sampling Records

In order to provide complete documentation of the sampling event, detailed records will be maintained by the field scientist. At a minimum, these records will include the following information:

- Sample location (facility name);
- Sample identification;
- · Sample location map or detailed sketch;
- Date and time of sampling;

- · Sampling method;
- Field observations of
  - Sample appearance, and
  - Sample odor;
- Weather conditions;
- Water level prior to purging (groundwater samples, only);
- Total monitoring well/point depth (groundwater samples, only);
- Sample depth (sediment and soil samples, only);
- Purge volume (groundwater samples, only);
- Water level after purging (groundwater samples, only);
- Monitoring well/point condition (groundwater samples, only);
- Sampler's identification;
- Field measurements of pH, temperature, DO, and specific conductivity (surface water and groundwater samples, only); and
- Any other relevant information.

Groundwater sampling information will be recorded on a groundwater sampling form (Figure 3.6). Soil, sediment, and surface water sampling information will be recorded in the field log book.

#### 3.5.6 Fixed-Base Laboratory Analyses

Fixed-base laboratory analyses will be performed on groundwater, soil, sediment, and surface water samples as well as the QA/QC samples described in Section 5. The

analytical methods for this sampling event are listed in Table 3.1. Prior to sampling, USEPA NRMRL personnel will provide a sufficient number of analyte-appropriate sample containers for the samples to be collected. All containers, preservatives, and shipping requirements will be consistent with USEPA protocol or those listed in Appendix B of this plan.

USEPA laboratory support personnel will specify the necessary QC samples and prepare appropriate QC sample bottles. For samples requiring chemical preservation, preservatives will be added to containers by the laboratory or USEPA NRMRL field personnel. Containers, ice chests with adequate padding, and cooling media will be provided by USEPA NRMRL laboratory personnel. Sampling personnel will fill the sample containers and return the samples to the field laboratory.

# 3.6 SURFACE WATER FLOW RATE MEASUREMENTS

Surface water flow rates will be measured at each surface water sampling station where there is measurable flow. At each measurement location, channel depth and width measurements will be taken. The method of flow measurement to be used will depend on channel conditions and estimated flow rates. Possible devices that can be used include a Pygmy Price® current meter, a cutthroat flume, or a floating object.

If a current meter is used, then the width of the stream channel at the point of measurement will be divided into 1-foot segments. A tape measure or surveyor's chain will be stretched and held in place across the channel and used to mark the segments. The depth of water will be measured in the center of each segment and recorded in the logbook. The surface water flow will be measured for each segment and recorded in the logbook. The current meter will be set to measure flow at a point in each segment that is centered within the segment at a depth of 0.6 of the total water depth, measured from the water surface.

Flow measurements made using a floating object are based on the time it takes the object to travel a premeasured distance. The width and depth of the water in the stream

channel are used to calculate the cross sectional area of flow, and the stream flow velocity is multiplied by the cross-sectional area to calculate the volumetric flow rate.

#### 3.7 AQUIFER TESTING

#### 3.7.1 Slug Tests

Slug tests were performed during the previous SI and RI (WCC, 1993 and 1996); therefore, extensive slug testing will not be performed as part of this field program. Slug tests will be conducted in a maximum of five newly installed 2-inch-ID monitoring wells to supplement the existing hydraulic conductivity database for the unconsolidated deposits affected by CAH contamination at the site. To the extent possible, tests will be performed in wells screened in a variety of geologic deposits to allow estimation of the range of hydraulic conductivities at the site. This information is required to accurately estimate the velocity of groundwater and contaminants in the shallow saturated zone. A slug test is a single-well hydraulic test used to determine the hydraulic conductivity of an aquifer in the immediate vicinity of the tested well. Slug tests can be used for both confined and unconfined aquifers that have a transmissivity of less than 7,000 square feet per day (ft/day). Slug testing can be performed using either a rising head or a falling head test; at this site, both methods will be used in sequence.

#### 3.7.1.1 Definitions

- Hydraulic Conductivity (K). A quantitative measure of the ability of porous material to transmit water; defined as the volume of water that will flow through a unit cross-sectional area of porous or fractured material per unit time under a unit hydraulic gradient.
- Slug Test. Two types of testing are possible: rising head and falling head tests.

  A slug test consists of adding a slug of water or a solid cylinder of known volume to the well to be tested or removing a known volume of water or cylinder and measuring the rate of recovery of water level inside the well. The slug of a known volume acts to raise or lower the water level in the well.

- Rising Head Test. A test used in an individual well within the saturated zone to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of the surrounding formation by lowering the water level in the well and measuring the rate of recovery of the water level. The water level may be lowered by pumping, bailing, or removing a submerged slug from the well.
- Falling Head Test. A test used in an individual well to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of the surrounding formation by raising the water level in the well by insertion of a slug or quantity of water, and then measuring the rate of drop in the water level.

#### **3.7.1.2** Equipment

The following equipment will be used to conduct a slug test:

- Teflon<sup>®</sup>, PVC, or metal slugs;
- Nylon or polypropylene rope;
- · Electric water level indicator;
- Pressure transducer/sensor;
- Field logbook/forms; and
- Automatic data-recording instrument (such as the Hermit Environmental Data Logger<sup>®</sup>, In-Situ, Inc. Model SE1000B, or equivalent).

#### 3.7.1.3 General Test Methods

Slug tests are accomplished by either removing a slug or quantity of water (rising head) or introducing a slug (falling head), and then allowing the water level to stabilize while taking water level measurements at closely spaced time intervals.

Slug testing will proceed only after well development has been performed and multiple water level measurements over time show that static water levels are in equilibrium. During the slug test, the water level change should be influenced only by the introduction (or removal) of the slug volume. Other factors, such as inadequate well development or extended pumping may lead to inaccurate results; in addition, slug tests will not be performed on wells with free product. The field scientist will determine when static equilibrium has been reached in the well. The pressure transducer, slugs, and any other downhole equipment will be decontaminated prior to and immediately after the performance of each slug test using the procedures described in Section 3.3.1.1.

#### 3.7.1.4 Falling Head Test

The falling head test is the first step in the two-step slug testing procedure. The following steps describe procedures to be followed during performance of the falling head test.

- 1. Decontaminate all downhole equipment prior to initiating the test.
- 2. Open the well. Where wells are equipped with watertight caps, the well should be unsealed at least 24 hours prior to testing to allow the water level to stabilize. The protective casing will remain locked during this time to prevent vandalism.
- 3. Prepare the aquifer slug test data form (Figure 3.7) with entries for:
  - · Borehole/well number,
  - · Project number,
  - Project name,
  - Aquifer testing team,
  - · Climatic data,
  - Ground surface elevation,

# **Aquifer Slug Test Data Sheet**

Location OffutAir Force Base Client AFCEE

Water Level Measuring D Weather	atum		_ Total We _ Elevation _ Temp	n of Datum		Date
Beginning Time	Ending Time	Initial Head Reading	Ending Head Reading	Test Type (Rise/Fall)	File Name	Comments

FIGURE 3.7

Well No.

## AQUIFER TEST DATA FORM

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska

PARSONS ENGINEERING SCIENCE, INC.

Denver, Colorado

- · Top of well casing elevation,
- · Identification of measuring equipment being used,
- · Page number,
- · Static water level, and
- Date.
- 4. Measure the static water level in the well to the nearest 0.01 foot.
- 5. Lower the decontaminated pressure transducer into the well and allow the displaced water to return to its static level. This can be determined by periodic water level measurements until the static water level in the well is within 0.01 foot of the original static water level.
- 6. Lower the decontaminated slug into the well to just above the water level in the well.
- 7. Turn on the data logger and quickly lower the slug below the water table, being careful not to disturb the pressure transducer. Follow the owner's manual for proper operation of the data logger.
- 8. Terminate data recording when the water level stabilizes in the well. The well will be considered stabilized for termination purposes when it has recovered 80 to 90 percent from the initial displacement.

# 3.7.1.5 Rising Head Test

After completion of the falling head test, the rising head test will be performed. The following steps describe the rising head slug test procedure.

1. Measure the water level in the well to the nearest 0.01 foot to ensure that it has returned to the static water level.

- 2. Initiate data recording and quickly withdraw the slug from the well. Follow the owner's manual for proper operation of the data logger.
- 3. Terminate data recording when the water level stabilizes in the well, and remove the pressure transducer from the well and decontaminate. The well will be considered stabilized for termination purposes when it has recovered 80 to 90 percent from the initial displacement.

# 3.7.1.6 Slug Test Data Analysis

Data obtained during slug testing will be analyzed using the AQTESOLV™ software package (Geraghty & Miller Modeling Group, 1994) and the method of Bouwer and Rice (1976) and Bouwer (1989) for unconfined conditions.

### **SECTION 4**

# QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

Field QA/QC procedures will include collection of field duplicates and rinseate, field and trip blanks; decontamination of all equipment that contacts the sample medium before and after each use; use of analyte-appropriate containers; and chain-of-custody procedures for sample handling and tracking. All samples to be transferred to the USEPA laboratory for analysis will be clearly labeled to indicate sample number, location, matrix (e.g., groundwater), and analyses requested. Samples will be preserved in accordance with the analytical methods to be used, and sample containers will be packaged in coolers with ice to maintain a temperature of as close to 4°C as possible.

All field sampling activities will be recorded in a bound, sequentially paginated field notebook in permanent ink. All sample collection entries will include the date, time, sample locations and numbers, notations of field observations, and the sampler's name and signature. Field QC samples will be collected in accordance with the program described below, and as summarized in Table 4.1.

QA/QC sampling will include collection and analysis of duplicate groundwater, surface water, and replicate soil/sediment samples, rinseate blanks, field/trip blanks, and matrix spike samples. Internal laboratory QC analyses will involve the analysis of laboratory control samples (LCSs) and laboratory method blanks (LMBs). QA/QC objectives for each of these samples, blanks, and spikes are described below.

QA/QC SAMPLING PROGRAM
BUILDING 301
INTRINSIC REMEDIATION TS
OFFUTT AFB, NEBRASKA

QA/QC Sample Types	Frequency to be Collected and/or Analyzed	Analytical Methods
Duplicates/Replicates	4 Groundwater/Surface Water and 1 Soil/Sediment Samples (10%)*	VOCs
Rinseate Blanks	2 Samples (5% of Groundwater/Surface Water Samples)	VOCs
Field Blanks	2 Samples (5% of Groundwater/Surface Water Samples)	VOCs
Trip Blanks	One per shipping cooler containing VOC samples	VOCs
Matrix Spike Samples	One per sampling event	VOCs
Laboratory Control Sample	One per method per medium	Laboratory Control Charts (Method Specific)
Laboratory Method Blanks	One per method per medium	Laboratory Control Charts (Method Specific)

Actual frequency of QA/QC samples may be altered by the USEPA field scientist.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b/</sup> Number of replicate soil samples will increase if more than 4 soil samples are collected.

Duplicate water and replicate soil samples will be collected at a frequency of 1 for every 10 or fewer samples of similar matrix. Refer to Table 3.1 and Appendix B for further details on sample volume requirements.

One rinseate sample will be collected for every 20 or fewer water and soil/sediment samples collected. Rinseate samples will be obtained for the various environmental media sampled as described below:

- Rinseate samples for groundwater sampling will be obtained by pouring distilled
  water through a new disposable bailer or pumping distilled water through new
  peristaltic pump tubing, and transferring the water into a sample container
  provided by the laboratory.
- Rinseate samples for surface water sampling will be obtained by pouring distilled
  water into the decontaminated sampling device (e.g., beaker) and transferring the
  water into a sample container provided by the laboratory.
- Rinseate samples for soil/sediment sampling will be obtained by pouring distilled
  water through or over the decontaminated sampling device (e.g., split spoon for
  soils or stainless steel trowel for sediments) and into a sample container provided
  by the laboratory.

Rinseate samples will be analyzed for VOCs only.

A field blank will be collected for every 20 or fewer water samples (from surface water, groundwater monitoring point, and groundwater monitoring well sampling events) to assess the effects of ambient conditions in the field. The field blank will consist of a sample of distilled water poured into a laboratory-supplied sample container while sampling activities are underway. The field blank will be analyzed for VOCs.

A trip blank will be analyzed to assess the effects of ambient conditions on sampling results during the transportation of samples. The trip blank will be prepared by the

laboratory. A trip blank will be transported inside each cooler which contains samples for VOC analysis. Trip blanks will be analyzed for VOCs.

Matrix spikes will be prepared in the laboratory and used to establish matrix effects for samples analyzed for VOCs. LCSs and LMBs will be prepared internally by the laboratory and will be analyzed each day samples from the site are analyzed. Samples will be reanalyzed in cases where the LCS or LMB are out of the control limits. Control charts for LCSs and LMBs will be developed by the laboratory and monitored for the analytical methods used (see Table 3.1).

### **SECTION 5**

#### DATA ANALYSIS AND REPORT

Once the data collected during the field effort are assembled, they will be analyzed using a variety of methods. For example, isopleth maps of CAHs, degradation products, and alternate electron acceptors and donors will be used to evaluate the occurrence and mechanisms of biodegradation at the site, using the relationships discussed in Section 2. In addition, the Thiessen method will be used to estimate contaminant mass in the plume, using data from the latest sampling event and from The Thiessen method also may be used to evaluate previous sampling events. movement of the center of mass of the CAH plume over time, as presented by Dupont et al. (1996a and 1996b). This information will give an indication of how the plume has changed over time, and whether the plume is stable. If it is apparent that contaminant mass is lost over time, then it is highly likely that biodegradation is occurring. Site contaminant data also will be used to determine rates of contaminant mass loss, and in conjunction with microcosm data, to determine rates of Site data also will be used to estimate contaminant flux through biodegradation. specified areas. Where applicable, the data also will be applied to estimate the impacts of other ongoing or planned remedial actions at the B301 SWMU.

After the data evaluation and analysis, numerical and/or analytical groundwater models will be used to evaluate the fate and transport of chlorinated solvents dissolved in groundwater at the site. The contaminant fate and transport modeling effort has three primary objectives: 1) predict the future extent and concentration of dissolved contaminant plumes by modeling the effects of advection, dispersion, sorption, and biodegradation; 2) assess the possible exposure of potential downgradient receptors to contaminant concentrations that exceed levels intended to be protective of human health

and the environment; and 3) to provide technical support for selection of RNA as the best remedial alternative at regulatory negotiations, as appropriate.

Based upon model predictions of contaminant concentrations and distribution through time, and upon potential exposure pathways, the potential threat to human health and the environment will be assessed. If it is shown that RNA of CAHs at the site is sufficient to reduce the potential risk to human health and the environment to acceptable levels, Parsons ES will recommend implementation of the RNA option. If RNA is chosen, Parsons ES will prepare site-specific, LTM plans that will specify the location of point-of-compliance monitoring wells and sampling frequencies.

If the RNA option is deemed inappropriate for use at the site, institutional controls such as groundwater or land use restrictions will be evaluated to determine if they will be sufficient to reduce the risk to human health and the environment to acceptable levels. If institutional controls are inappropriate, planned and potential remedial options which could reduce risks to acceptable levels will be evaluated and the most appropriate combination of remedial options will be recommended. Potential remedial options include, but are not limited to, groundwater pump-and-treat, enhanced biological treatment, air sparging, and *in situ* reactive barrier walls. The reduction in dissolved contaminant concentrations that should result from remedial activities will be used to produce new input files for the groundwater models. The models will then be used to predict the plume (and risk) reduction that should result from remedial actions.

A report detailing the results of the modeling and remedial option evaluation will be prepared. This report will follow the outline presented in Table 5.1 and will contain an introduction, site descriptions, identification of remediation objectives, description of remediation alternatives, an analysis of remediation alternatives, and the suggested remedial approach for each site. This report will also contain the results of the site characterization activities described herein.

# TABLE 5.1 EXAMPLE REPORT OUTLINE

Building 301
Intrinsic Remediation TS
Offutt AFB, Nebraska

#### INTRODUCTION

Scope and Objectives Site Background

#### SITE CHARACTERIZATION ACTIVITIES

Sampling and Aquifer Testing Procedures

#### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STUDY AREA

Surface Features

Regional Geology and Hydrogeology

Site Geology and Hydrogeology

Climatological Characteristics

### NATURE AND EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION

Source Characterization

Soil and Source Chemistry (Optional, if source is located)

**Residual Contamination** 

**Total Organic Carbon** 

Groundwater Chemistry

**Dissolved Contamination** 

Groundwater Geochemistry

Discussion of Results

Evidence of Biodegradation/Cometabolism

Calculation of Biodegradation Rates

**Expressed Assimilative Capacity** 

#### GROUNDWATER FLOW AND SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODELING

Model Description

Conceptual Model Design and Assumptions

**Initial Model Setup** 

**Model Calibration** 

Sensitivity Analysis

Model Results

Conclusions

### COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES

Remedial Alternatives Evaluation Criteria

Long-Term Effectiveness

Implementability (Technical, Administrative)

Cost (Capital, Operating, Present Worth)

Factors Influencing Alternatives Development

**Program Objectives** 

**Contaminant Properties** 

**Site-Specific Conditions** 

# TABLE 5.1 (Continued) EXAMPLE REPORT OUTLINE

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Brief Description of Remedial Alternatives
Intrinsic Remediation with Long-Term Monitoring
Other Alternatives
Evaluation of Alternatives
Recommended Remedial Approach

#### LONG-TERM MONITORING PLAN

Overview Monitoring Networks Groundwater and Surface Water Sampling

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

APPENDICES: Supporting Data and Documentation Site-Specific Model Input and Results

#### **SECTION 6**

#### REFERENCES

- Alvarez-Cohen, L.M. and McCarty, P.L., 1991a, Effects of toxicity, aeration, and reductant supply on trichloroethylene transformation by a mixed methanotrophic culture: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 57, no. 1, p. 228-235.
- Alvarez-Cohen, L.M., and McCarty, P.L., 1991b, Product toxicity and cometabolic competitive inhibition modeling of chloroform and trichloroethylene transformation by methanotrophic resting cells: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 57, no. 4, p. 1031-1037.
- American Water Works Association, 1995, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. 19th Edition.
- Arciero, D., Vannelli, T., Logan, M., and Hooper, A.B., 1989, Degradation of trichloroethylene by the ammonia-oxidizing bacterium *Nitrosomonas europaea*: Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., vol. 159, p. 640-643.
- Black & Veatch Waste Science and Technology Corporation, 1990, Draft Corrective Measure Study--15% Submittal, Fire Protection Training Area 3, Offutt AFB, Nebraska, May.
- Bradley, P.M., and Chapelle, F.H., 1996, Anaerobic mineralization of vinyl chloride in Fe(III)-reducing aquifer sediments: Accepted for publication in Environmental Science and Technology, 1996.
- Bouwer, E.J., Rittman, B.E., and McCarty, P.L., 1981, Anaerobic degradation of halogenated 1- and 2-carbon organic compounds: Environ. Sci. Technol., vol. 15, no. 5, p. 596-599.
- Bouwer, E.J. and Wright, J.P., 1988, Transformations of trace halogenated aliphatics in anoxic biofilm columns: J. Contam. Hydrol., vol. 2, p. 155-169.
- Bouwer, E.J., 1994, Bioremediation of chlorinated solvents using alternate electron acceptors. In: Handbook of Bioremediation. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Bouwer, H., 1989, The Bouwer and Rice slug test an update: Ground Water, 27(3), p. 304-309.

- Bouwer, H., and Rice, R.C., 1976, A slug test for determining hydraulic conductivity of unconfined aquifers with completely or partially penetrating wells: Water Resources Research, 12(3), p. 423-428.
- Cline, P.V., and Delfino, J.J., 1989, Transformation kinetics of 1,1,1-trichloroethane to the stable product 1,1-dichloroethene, In: Biohazards of Drinking Water Treatment. Lewis Publishers, Inc. Chelsea, MI. p. 47-56.
- DeStefano, T.D., Gossett, J.M., and Zinder, S.H., 1991, Reductive dechlorination of high concentrations of tetrachloroethene to ethene by an anaerobic enrichment culture in the absence of methanogenesis: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 57, no. 8, p. 2287-2292.
- Dupont. R.R., Gorder, K., Sorensen, D.L., and Kemblowski, M., 1996a, Assessment and quantification of intrinsic remediation at a chlorinated solvent/hydrocarbon contaminated site, Eielson AFB, Alaska: In: Conference on Intrinsic Remediation of Chlorinated Solvents. Salt Lake City, UT. April 2, 1996.
- Dupont. R.R., Gorder, K., Sorensen, D.L., and Kemblowski, M., 1996b, Field evaluation of intrinsic remediation at a chlorinated solvent/hydrocarbon contaminated site, Eielson AFB, Alaska: In: Conference on Intrinsic Remediation of Chlorinated Solvents. Salt Lake City, UT. April 2, 1996.
- Engineering-Science, Inc. (ES), 1993, Health and Safety Plan for the Bioplume Modeling Initiative. Prepared for the Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence, Environmental Restoration Division, USAF Contract F41624-92-D-8036.
- Folsom, B.R., Chapman, P.J., and Pritchard, P.H., 1990, Phenol and trichloroethylene degradation by *Pseudomonsa cepacia* G4: Kinetics and interactions between substrates: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 56, no. 5, p. 1279-1285.
- Freedman, D.L., and Gossett, J.M., 1989, Biological reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethylene and trichloroethylene to ethylene under methanogenic conditions: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 55, no. 4, p. 1009-1014.
- Harker, A.R., and Kim, Y., 1990, Trichloroethylene degradation by two independent aromatic-degrading pathways in *Alcaligenes eutrophus* JMP134: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 56, no. 4, p. 1179-1181.
- Hartmans, S., and de Bont, J.A.M., 1992, Aerobic vinyl chloride metabolism in *Mycobacterium aurum Li*: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 58, no. 4, p. 1220-1226.

- Henry, S.M., 1991, Transformation of Trichloroethylene by Methanotrophs from a Groundwater Aquifer. Ph.D. Thesis. Stanford University. Palo Alto, California.
- Johnson, A.I., 1967, Specific Yield Compilation of Specific Yields for Various Materials: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1662-D.
- Kampbell, D.H., Wilson, J.T., and Vandergrift, S.A., 1989, Dissolved oxygen and methane in water by a GC headspace equilibrium technique: Intern. J. Environ. Analytical Chem., v. 36, p. 249 257.
- Lee, M.D. 1988. Biorestoration of aquifers contaminated with organic compounds. CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Control, v. 18. p. 29-89.
- Little, C.D., Palumbo, A.V., Herbes, S.E., Lidstrom, M.E., Tyndall, R.L., and Gilmer, P.J., 1988, Trichloroethylene biodegradation by a methane-oxidizing bacterium: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 54, no. 4, p. 951-956.
- Mayer, K.P., Grbic-Galic, D., Semprini, L., and McCarty, P.L., 1988, Degradation of trichloroethylene by methanotrophic bacteria in a laboratory column of saturated aquifer material: Wat. Sci. Tech. (Great Britain), vol. 20, no. 11/12, p. 175-178.
- McCarty, P.L., Roberts, P.V., Reinhard, M., and Hopkins, G., 1992, Movement and transformations of halogenated aliphatic compounds in natural systems, In: Fate of Pesticides and Chemicals in the Environment. Ed., J.L. Schnoor. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, New York. p. 191-209.
- McCarty, P.L., and Semprini, L., 1994, Ground-Water Treatment for Chlorinated Solvents, In: Handbook of Bioremediation. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL. 1994.
- Miller, R.E., and Guengerich, F.P., 1982, Oxidation of trichloroethylene by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450: Evidence for chlorine migration in a transition state not involving trichloroethylene oxide: Biochemistry, vol. 21, p. 1090-1097.
- Murray, W.D. and Richardson, M., 1993, Progress toward the biological treatment of C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> halogenated hydrocarbons: Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology, v. 23, no. 3, pp. 195-217.
- Nelson, M.J.K., Montgomery, S.O., O'Neille, E.J., and Pritchard, P.H., 1986, Aerobic metabolism of trichloroethylene by a bacterial isolate: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 52, no. 2, p. 949-954.
- Parsons Engineering Science, Inc., 1994, Work Plan for an Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis in Support of the Intrinsic Remediation (Natural

- Attenuation) Option, Tank 349 and Fire Protection Training Area 3, Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska. October.
- Parsons Engineering Science, Inc., 1995, Treatability Study in Support of Intrinsic Remediation for Fire Protection Area 3, Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska. May.
- US Geological Survey (USGS), 1984a, 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map of Omaha South, Nebraska-Iowa.
- US Geological Survey (USGS), 1984b, 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map of Plattsmouth, Nebraska-Iowa.
- van Genuchten, M. T., and Alves, W. J., 1982, Analytical Solutions of the One-Dimensional Convective-Dispersive Solute Transport Equation: US Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin Number 1661, 151p.
- Vogel, T.M., 1994, Natural Bioremediation of Chlorinated Solvents, In: Handbook of Bioremediation. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL. 1994.
- Vogel, T.M., and McCarty, P.L., 1985, Biotransformation of tetrachloroethylene to trichloroethylene, dichloroethylene, vinyl chloride, and carbon dioxide under methanogenic conditions: Applied Environmental Microbiology, v. 49, no. 5, pp. 1080-1083.
- Walton, W.C., 1988, Practical Aspects of Ground Water Modeling, 3rd Edition.
- Wexler, E.J., 1992, Analytical solutions for one-, two-, and three-dimensional solute transport in ground-water systems with uniform flow: United States Geological Survey, Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations of the United States Geological Survey, Book 3, Chapter B7, 190p.
- Wiedemeier, T.H., Benson, L.A., Wilson, J.T., Kampbell, D.H., Hansen, J.E., and Miknis, R., 1996, Patterns of natural attenuation of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons at Plattsburgh Air Force Base, New York: In: Conference on Intrinsic Remediation of Chlorinated Solvents. Salt Lake City, UT. April 2, 1996.
- Wilson, J.T., and Wilson, B.H., 1985, Biotransformation of trichloroethylene in soil: Appl. Environ. Microbiol., vol. 49, no. 1, p. 242-243.
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1992a, Installation Restoration Program Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Project Work Plan, Volume IV Community Relations Plan, Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska. August.
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1992b, Installation Restoration Program, Groundwater Monitoring Program 1991-1992, Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska. November.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1993, Installation Restoration Program, Site Inspection, Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, Nebraska. November.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1996, Unpublished Remediation Investigation Data.

#### APPENDIX A LABORATORY ANALYTICAL DATA FROM WCC (1993 AND 1996)

#### APPENDIX A CONTENTS

A.1	Summary of Chemicals Detected in SI Groundwater Samples from Monitoring Wells
A.2	Summary of Chemicals Detected in SI Subsurface Soil Samples
A.3	Summary of Chemicals Detected in SI Surface (Manhole) Water Samples
A.4	Summary of Chemicals Detected in SI Sediment Samples
A.5	Summary of RI Geoprobe® Water Sample Analytical Results
<b>A.6</b>	Comparison of RI Field Analytical Results with Laboratory Analytical Results
A 7	Cummomy of DI HydroDunch® Analytical Desults

A.7 Summary of RI HydroPunch® Analytical Results
A.8 Summary of RI Monitoring Well Analytical Results

A.9 Summary of RI Soil Analytical Results

# TABLE A.1 SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI GROUNDWATER SAMPLES FROM MONITORING WELLS

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

B - Analyte despated in blank
J - Estimated value
Source: WCC, 1993.

Vois m Appendix IX volatile organica Semi-Vois m Appendix IX semivolatile organica

RL = Reporting limit
U = Nondetected

Q m Value may not be alte-related R m Rejeated value

# TABLE A.1 (Cont.) SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI GROUNDWATER SAMPLES FROM MONITORING WELLS

	·		
05-SA MW-001 -91 RL	ហហហហហហហ	80.000.00000000000000000000000000000000	พพพ-เช็พธ์
019027-0005-SA B301-02D-MU-001 18-Nov-91 Value RL	222222		367 367 3.9 1.0 10.7 370
HITS ONLY 07:11:51 019027-0003-SA B301-006-MW-001 18-Nov-91 Value RL	ហហហហហហហ	80.000.00000000000000000000000000000000	៷៷៷៷ <mark>ៜ៝</mark> ៷៰៑
		0	181 181 68.6 27.9 57.7 609
rt - 8301 (MV)			
- Trend Report 027-0002-SA 1-005-MW-001 18-Nov-91 ue RL	សសសសសសស	800. 800. 800. 800. 800. 800. 800. 800.	พพพ–ซ์พอ
02/27/92 AR02 - Trend Rep fr: 019027-0002-SA fr: B301-005-MU-001 fe: Value RL	272222	0. 10. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	330 330 12 5.1 36 496
02/27/ e Number: e Number: ect Date: Units	1/6# #8/ #8/ #8/ #8/ #8/ #8/ #8/ #8/	1/86 1/86 1/86 1/86 1/86 1/86 1/86 1/86	7/6w 1/6w 1/6w 1/6w 1/6w 1/6w 1/6w
1ab Sample Number: NCC Sample Number: Collect Date: Units	8240-VOLS Bromodichloromethane Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Dibromochloromethane 1,2-Dichloroethene Trichloroethene	METAL Thallium Arsenic Barium Berylium Cohoalt Cobalt Cobalt Cobalt Vanadium Zinc Calcium Iron Magnesium Potassium Sodium	GEN-INORGANIC Alkalinity, Total Alkalinity, Bicarb Chloride Nitrate plus Nitrite Sulfide, Total Sulfate

B = Analyte detected in blank
J = Estimated value

O = Value may not be site-related
R = Rejected value

RL = Reporting limit U = Nondetected

Vois = Appendix IX volatile organice Semi-Vois = Appendix IX semivolatile organice

		02/27/92			- B301 (SB)Hits Only 07:16:24		1004-64	49-5000-705210	42-2000
Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number: Collect Date:	umber: umber: Date:	017231-0003 B301-001-SB 18-Sep-9	1003-SA -SB-002 :p-91	017231· B301-00 19-5	017231-0002-SA B301-001-SB-020 19-Sep-91	U1/251-UUU1-SA B301-001-SB-05 19-Sep-91	u1/231-UU01-SA B301-001-SB-052 19-Sep-91	B301-002-SB B301-002-SB 20-Sep-9	8301-002-SB-002 20-Sep-91
	Units	Value	RL	Value	RL	Value	RL	Value	Rt
8240-VOLS Acrylonitrile	μg/kg	2.9 J	110	n • 1	130	n:	120	<b>3</b>	5:
2-Butanone (MEK)	#9/kg	) ' '	11	5.1	5,3	3.6.5	6.1	9 9	5.5
1,Z-Dichioroethane Totoochioroethane	14.9/ ×9		7.5	; ·	6.3		6.1	<b>)</b>	ທຸ
Toluene	#9/kg		5.4	n •	6.3	<b>.</b>	6.1	o .	٠.٠
8270-SEMI-VOLS	17,	=	740	=	2100		700	n •	360
Acenaphthene Anthracene	#9/kg	37 J	360		2100		007	61 5	360
Benzo(a)anthracene	#9/kg	160 J	360	<b>&gt;</b> -	2100	<b>-</b> - •	007	ים פי	360
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	#9/Kg	32	360	•	2100	,	007	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	360
Benzo(A) i Derviene	ug/kg	110 1	360	<b>-</b>	2100	-	700		360
Benzo(a)pyrene	#9/kg	110 7	360	<b>-</b> :	2100	<b>)</b>	700 700	2 C. E.	35
Chrysene	49/kg	150 J	360	<b>&gt;</b>	2100	•	207	2 '	360
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	#9/Kg	83 JO	360		2100	· •	007	<b>.</b>	360
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	#9/kg		360	n ·	2100	<b>&gt;</b> :	007	7	280
Fluoranthene	49/kg	310 J	360	<b>)</b>	2100	)   	004	7 01 0	360
Fluorene	#9/Kg	- ' 8	000	> -	2100	•	2007	54 5	360
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	BX/67	) ) )	000	-	2002	,	700	250 J	360
Phenantnrene Pyrene	#9/kg	230 7	360		2100	י	007	240 J	360
8080-PEST/PCB	-	•		=		-	2.1	1,4,1	6.1
Aldrin / //-nne	#9/kg		3 <del>2</del>	,	4.1		4		3.6
7,4,-00I	#9/kg	<u>بر</u>	36	<b>•</b>	۲۰,	<b>⊃</b> :	4、	•	2.4 0.4
Endosulfan sulfate	#9/kg	<b>.</b>	36	<b>-</b>	4.1	•	4	<b>.</b>	9.0
ORGANIC-OTHER	04/F0	8 70	21.6		25.1	<b>3</b>	24.3	ה ·	21.8
וסנמו בפונסופתו שלמו מכפו ממופ	D4 \D	3							

B = Analyte detected in blank J = Estimated value

Q = Value may not be alte-related R = Rejected value

RL = Reporting limit
U = Nondetected

Vols = Appendix IX volatile organics Semi-Vols = Appendix IX semivolatile organics

		02/27/92 ARD	/92 AR02 - Trend Report - B301 (SB)Hits Only 07:16:24	07:16:24	
	Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number : Collect Date:	017231-0003-SA B301-001-SB-002 18-Sep-91	017231-0002-SA B301-001-SB-020 19-Sep-91	017231-0001-SA B301-001-SB-052 19-Sep-91	017297-0002-SA B301-002-SB-002 20-Sep-91
	Units	Value RL	Value RL	Value RL	Value RL
METAL					-
Thatlica	mg/kg	.28 J 1.1	.34 J	2.2 J 2.2	,
Arsenic	mg/kg	5.9			
Antimony	mg/kg	` >	_	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Barium	mg/kg		236 1.3	1.2	180
Beryllium	mg/kg				
Cachium	mg/kg	•	••		
Chromium	mg/kg	14.1			
Cobalt	mg/kg		2.1 C.)	7.0	
Copper	mg/kg				
Lead	mg/kg	32.3 2.7	2.0		
Nickel	mg/kg	18.8	50.9	:	=
Silver	mg/kg	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	7	<b>-</b>
Tin	mg/kg	8.3 J 10.8	<b>-</b>	,	V.0.
Vanadium	mg/kg	27.6			
Zinc	mg/kg			40.7 7.04	
Calcium	mg/kg	•			
Iron	mg/kg	•			
Magnesium	mg/kg	5880 21.6			
Potassium	mg/kg	2040 540	2480 628	17.0	20 5 1 200
Sodium	mg/kg	101 J 540	-	-	,
Manganese	mg/kg			2.1 01/1	=
Mercury	mg/kg	. u -	. u -	71. U -	
					:
Analyte detected in blank	d in blank	<ul> <li>Value may not be site-related</li> <li>Releasted value</li> </ul>	ited RL Reporting limit U Nondetected	sioV Semi-Vola	Appendix IX volatile organice Appendix IX semivolatile organics

Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number:	Sample Number:	017297-0003-SA B301-002-SB-020		017297-0001-SA B301-002-SB-051	0001-SA 2-SB-051	297-0001-SA 017405-0001-SA 8301-003-SB-002	001-SA -SB-002	017405-0002-SA B301-003-SB-006	002-SA -SB-006
291103	collect Date: Units	Zu-sep-y I	p-yı RL	Value	ue RL	Value	r RL	Value	r / RL
8240-VOLS						:	3,1	=	60,
Acrylonitrile	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	120	٠ ١	120	•	2. 2.	<b>)</b>	2
2-Butanone (MEK)	#9/kg	<b>-</b>	12	<b>n</b> •	12	_	= '	_	2.
1.2-Dichloroethane	#g/kg	2.1 J	9	1.4 J	9	ל 9.2	5.5	3.2 J	0.0
Tetrachloroethene	49/kg	<b>-</b>	9	ם י	9	<b>-</b>	5.5	o •	5.0
Toluene	#g/kg	n •	9	·	9	n -	5.5	O -	5.0
8270-SEMI-VOLS							ļ	:	i
Acenaphthene	44/kg	<b>-</b>	400	י	400	57 J	370	<b>-</b>	380
Anthracene	#g/kg	<b>-</b>	700	<b>-</b>	007	210 J	370	<b>&gt;</b>	8
Benzo(a)anthracene	#g/kg	<b>-</b>	007	י	700	1400	370	110 1	250
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	#g/kg	<b>.</b>	004	¬ •	004	1500	370		26
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	#9/kg		400	<b>-</b>	700	280	370	<b>-</b>	200
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	#9/kg	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b> 00	<b>¬</b>	<b>7</b> 00	88	370		265
Benzo(a)pyrene	µg/kg	<b>→</b>	400	n -	007	1200	229		3
Chrysene	μg/kg		<b>7</b> 00	<b>.</b>	700		370		35
Dibenz(a.h)anthracene	49/kg	<b>¬</b>	007	<b>ɔ</b> -	400	<b>-</b>	370	<b>-</b>	280
Di-n-butyl phthalate	#9/kg	<u>-</u>	400	→.	007	<b>→</b>	370	<b>.</b>	380
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	#9/kg	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b> 00	יי	400	<b>-</b>	370	<b>n</b>	390
Fluoranthene	#9/kg	<b>-</b>	700	n •	400	2800	370		330
Fluorene	49/kg	<b>-</b>	400	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b> 00	7 05 T	370	<b>.</b>	280
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	µg/kg	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b> 00	<b>-</b>	007	099	25	_	35
Phenanthrene	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	700	<b>→</b> :	007	1200	5/5	7 2 3	2 6
Pyrene	μ9/kg	D '	700	•	700	7400	2/0	ר חכו	290
8080-PEST/PCB					ı	:	,		•
Aldrin	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	7	<b>-</b>	~	⊃ • ;	ω, 1	<b>-</b>	7 .
4,4'-DDE	#9/kg		4.	<b>-</b> :	4.		5.7	<b>.</b>	, o
7,4,-001	µg/kg	<b>-</b>	4	-	4		?!	-	, r
Endosulfan sulfate	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	4	n -	4	<b>-</b>	7.3	•	٥.
ORGANIC-OTHER	;		à		?		,	=	7 20
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	o .	4,7	o •	<b>+7</b> ·	olo	7.77		
- Analysis deserved in Mank		Value may not be	of be site-related	12	- Reporting limit		No.	Appendix IX volatile organios	ganice
Analyte detected in blank	, J			!					

		02/27/9	27/92 ARUZ -	Irend Report - 8501 (SB)NITS UNLY U/:10:24	UN STINCES IN	(y 0/:10:4			
	Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number: Collect Date:	017297-0003-8 B301-002-SB-0 20-Sep-91	003-SA -SB-020 5-91	017297-1 B301-00: 23-S	017297-0001-SA B301-002-SB-051 23-Sep-91	017405-0001-SA B301-003-SB-002 25-Sep-91	0001-sA 5-sB-002 ip-91	017405-0002-SA B301-003-SB-006 25-Sep-91	002-SA -SB-006 p-91
	Units	Value	R	Value	RL	Value	RL	Value	. R
METAL									
Thallica	mg/kg	.22	1.2	E.	1.2	<b>-</b>	55.	<b>n</b> • •	.59
Arsenic	mg/kg	3.8	۵.	3.4	۰,	5.8	55.	7.1	5.9
Antimony	mg/kg	<b>¬</b>	7.2	<b>-</b>	7.2	2.3	9.9	T M	<b>~</b> ;
Barium	mg/kg	192	1.2	135	1.2	258	-:	225	1.2
Beryllium	mg/kg	.61	.24	œ	.24	.72	.22	538	ĸ;
Cachium	mg/kg	<b>-</b>	۰.	י	9.		.55	<b>78</b> .	5.5
Chromium	mg/kg	12.1	1.2	12.9	1.2	14.2	-	9.1.	7.5
Copalt	mg/kg	9	1.2	9.5	7.5	9.1	-	201 201	7.5
Copper	mg/kg	14.5	2.4	11.6	5.4	20.9	2.2	18.7	2.3
Lead	mg/kg	7.6	9.	9.6	۰.	140	27.7	16.1	٠. د.
Nickel	mg/kg	16.2	8.4	15.5	8.4	19.2	4.4	23.5	7.4
Silver	mg/kg	<b>.</b>	1.2	י	1.2	۲ 74.		.56 J	7.5
Tin	mg/kg	7.9	12	5.1 J	12.1	<b>3</b>	=	) 	11.7
Vanadium	mg/kg	28.4	1.2	24.3	7.5	26.8		<b>2</b>	1.2
Zinc	mg/kg	47.5	2.4	39	2.4	82.3	2.2	57.6	2.3
Calcium	mg/kg	23400	54	4210	24.1	7220	22.2	15200	23.4
lon.	mg/kg	14600	12	13000	12.1	16000		16600	11.7
Magnesium	mg/kg	6520	54	3610	24.1	4000	22.2	9640	23.4
Potassium	mg/kg	2080	009	1940	603	2330	254	1990	8
Sodium	mg/kg	124 J	900	61.7 J	<b>209</b>	<b>⊃</b> '	554	64.6 5	88
Manganese	mg/kg	371	1.2	355	1.2	274	-	8	7:
Hercury	mg/kg	<b>-</b>	.12	<b>.</b>	.12	<b>-</b>	=	71.	.12

B -- Analyte detected in blank J -- Estimated value

Q = Value may not be alte-related R = Rejected value

RL = Reporting limit
U = Nondetected

Vols - Appendix IX volatile organics Semi-Vols - Appendix IX semivolatile organics

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Lea Sample Number:   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	•		02/	'92 AR02	- Trend Report - B3	- B301 (SB)Hits Only 07:16:24	07:16:24			
Units   Value   R.L   Value   R.L   Value   R.L   Value   R.L	တဟ	Number: Number: :t Date:	017405-0 8301-003 25-Sej	003-SA -SB-056 p-91	017695- 8301-00 07-0	0005-SA 4-SB-002 ct-91	017695-0 8301-004 07-0	0006-SA 6-SB-018 5t-91	917695- 9301-00 07-0	0007-SA 4-SB-046 ct-91
tethone		Units	Value		Value	RL	Value	귊	Value	몺
thene kg/kg - U 110 - U 110 - U 120  thene kg/kg - U 5.6 - U 5.5  targher kg/kg - U 570 2000 1800 - U 380  ranthene kg/kg - U 570 2000 1800 - U 380  ranthene kg/kg - U 570 2000 1800 - U 380  ranthene kg/kg - U 570 2000 1800 - U 380  reprivene kg/kg - U 570 2000 1800 - U 380  reprivene kg/kg - U 570 2000 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 200 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 200 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 200 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 200 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 200 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 200 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 200 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 200 1800 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithalate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 380  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 3700 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570 000 000 - U 350  rithate kg/kg - U 570	240-vols									
thene paykg - U 5.6 - U 5.5 - U 5.8 thene paykg - U 5.6 - U 5.5 - U 5.8 thene paykg - U 5.6 - U 5.5 - U 5.8 thene paykg - U 5.0 - U 5.5 - U 5.8 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 2600 1800 - U 380 thene paykg - U 570 5100 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5100 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5100 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5100 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 580 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 574 - U 5.8 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 574 - U 5.8 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 5200 1800 - U 570 thene paykg - U 570 520 then	Acrylonitrile	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	110	<b>-</b>	19	<b>-</b>	120	י	130
there	2-Butanone (MEK)	#g/kg	<b>-</b>	=	<b>¬</b>	11	<b>.</b>	12		<u>t</u>
thene	1,2-Dichloroethane	#9/kg		5.6		5.5	<b>.</b>	5.8		6.3
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Tetrachloroethene	#g/kg		5.6		5.5	<b>-</b>	5.8 8.	¥	6.3
racene	Toluene	µg/kg		5.6		5,5	<b>-</b>	5.8		6.3
#g/kg - U 370	270-SEM1-VOLS									
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Acesephthese	24/5"	=	470	1.080	1800	=	780	=-	410
hracene	Anthracene	64/6# 64/6#	•=	370	200	1800	•	380	,	710
oranthene	Senzo(a)anthracene	#9/kg		370	2600	1800		380		410
oranthene	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	49/kg		370	2900	1800	•	380		410
Second   Pagkg	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	147/kg		370		1800	<b>.</b>	380	י	410
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	#9/kg		370	1300 J	1800		380		410
anthracene	Benzo(a)pyrene	#9/kg		370	1800	1800		380		410
anthracene	Chrysene	49/kg		370	2500	1800	<b>-</b>	380		410
phthalate	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	μg/kg		370		1800		380		410
hexyl)phthalate	Di-n-butyl phthalate	#g/kg		370	<b>¬·</b>	1800		380		410
e	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	49/kg		370	ָר י	1800		380		410
3-cd)pyrene	Fluoranthene	µg/kg		370	5100	1800		380		410
3-cd)pyrene	Fluorene	µg/kg		370		1800	<b>n</b> •	380	<b>ɔ</b> ·	410
e	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	µg/kg		370	950 J	1800	<b>¬</b> ·	380	<b>¬</b> ·	45
μg/kg - U 1.9 - U 7.4 - U 3.8 μg/kg - U 3.7 6 J 14 - U 3.8 μg/kg - U 3.7 6 J 14 - U 3.8 μg/kg - U 3.7 6 J 14 - U 3.8 leum Hydrocarbons mg/kg - U 22.5 99.9 21.8 - U 23.3 teacted in blank Q = Value may not be site-related RL = Reporting limit Vols =	Phenanthrene	µ9/kg		370	3700	1800	<b>-</b>	380	<b>.</b>	410
μg/kg - U 1.9 - U 7.4 - U 3.8     μg/kg - U 3.7   6 J 14   - U 3.8     μg/kg - U 3.7   42   14   - U 3.8     μg/kg - U 3.7   19   14   - U 3.8     teum Hydrocarbons mg/kg - U 22.5   99.9   21.8   - U 23.3     teum Hydrocarbons mg/kg - U 22.5   99.9   21.8   - U 23.3     teacted in blank Q = Value may not be site-related   RL = Reporting limit   Vols =	Pyrene	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	370	2200	1800	<b>-</b>	380	•	410
μg/kg - U 1.9 - U 7.4 - U 3.8 μg/kg - U 3.7 6 J 14 - U 3.8 μg/kg - U 3.7 42 14 - U 3.8 μg/kg - U 3.7 19 14 - U 3.8 leum Hydrocarbons mg/kg - U 22.5 99.9 21.8 - U 23.3 tected in blank Q = Value may not be site-related RL = Reporting limit	080-PEST/PCB									
kg/kg - U 3.7 6 J 14 - U 3.8 sulfate μg/kg - U 3.7 42 14 - U 3.8 sulfate μg/kg - U 3.7 14 - U 3.8 leum Hydrocarbons mg/kg - U 22.5 99.9 21.8 - U 23.3 rected in blank Q = Value may not be site-related RL = Reporting limit Vols =	Aldrin	μ9/kg		1.9		7.4	<b>¬</b>	7	n •	2.1
sulfate μg/kg - U 3.7 42 14 - U 3.8 sulfate μg/kg - U 3.7 19 14 - U 3.8 sulfate μg/kg - U 22.5 99.9 21.8 - U 23.3 sulfate usolve may not be site-related RL = Reporting limit Vole =	4'4'-DDE	μg/kg		3.7		4	<b>-</b>	eo M	<b>o</b> -	4.1
sul fate μg/kg - U 3.7 19 14 - U 3.8  Leum Hydrocarbons mg/kg - U 22.5 99.9 21.8 - U 23.3  tected in blank Q = Value may not be site-related RL = Reporting limit Vols =	4,4'-DDT	49/kg		3.7	45	4	<b>5</b>	ω, M	<b>-</b>	7
Leum Hydrocarbons mg/kg - U 22.5 99.9 21.8 - U 23.3	Endosulfan sulfate	μg/kg		3.7	19	41	D -	æ. M	D '	4.1
mg/kg - U 22.5 99.9 21.8 - U 23.3  Q = Value may not be site-related RL = Reporting limit Vols =	RGANIC-OTHER									
Analyte detected in blank Q = Value may not be site-related RL = Reporting limit	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	mg/kg		22.5	%.6	21.8		23.3		25.1 1.
Analyte detected in blank Q = Value may not be eiter-related RL = Reporting limit Vols =										
		<b>1</b>		-	군 :	•			- Appendix IX volatile o	rganica

Source: WCC, 1993.

	Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number: Collect Date:	017405-0003-SA 8301-003-SB-056 25-Sep-91	02/21/92 ARUZ - IFE 5-0003-SA 003-SB-056 -Sep-91	nd Report - 8301 (58)M 017695-0005-SA 8301-004-SB-002 07-0ct-91	ARO2 - Trend Report - B301 (SB)H1ts Only U7:16:24 017695-0005-SA 0 B301-004-SB-002 07-0ct-91	:16:24 017695-0006-SA B301-004-SB-018 07-0ct-91	006-SA -SB-018 t-91	017695-0007-SA B301-004-SB-046 07-0ct-91	007-SA -SB-046 :-91
	Units	Value	RL	Value	RL	Value	RL	Value	교
HETAL				•			(		,
Thallium	mg/kg	<b>)</b>	.56	. 1.	55.	.26 5	7:5	75.	
Arsenic	mg/kg	5.4	.56		2.7	ς.α :	ָ מַיּ	».«	- r
Antimony	mg/kg	<b>-</b>	6.7	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓	٠. ٠	٠ <u>۲</u>	~ ~	0 702	i.
Barium	mg/kg	%.¢	-: ;	<u> </u>		žĸ	- - - -	74	; K
Beryllum	mg/Kg	÷.	77.	5.4	77.		jű	) «	15
	MA/Kg	. o	0	27.7	3-	1.51	5.7	11.4	, r
		. 4		7.9	. <del></del> 	8.6	1.2	6.7	۲.
Copper	mg/kg	6.5	2.2	17.4	2.2	21.2	2.3	16.2	2.5
Lead	mg/kg	4.3	.56	26		14.3	2.9	5.L.	 
ickel	mg/kg	8.8	4.5	17.7	4.4	23.9	4.7	17.8	^ !
Silver	mg/kg	.24 J		⇒ ·	<del>-</del> (	⊃ . 	7.	) 1 ·	- ;
Tin	mg/kg	<b>n</b>	11.2	8.5	10.9	13.6	·	۲ ، کو در کا	
Vanadium	mg/kg	15.3	·-·	23.9		ָ קלי	7.5	4.47	
Zinc	mg/kg	18	2.2	689	7.7	65.6		0.00	יייני
Calcium	mg/kg	1750	22.5	15600	21.8	8630	?:	3550	
Iron	mg/kg	0899	11.2	15500	۶.0L ورور	00007	·	0000	7.70
Magnesium	mg/kg	1660	22.5	4540	21.8	01.70	3,	1400	1.07
Potassium	mg/kg	918	261	1730	546	18/0	25	0522	170
Sodium	mg/kg	<b>-</b>	561	7 9 t	240	3 2 3	2g.	L /SI	770
Manganese	mg/kg	230	-:-	632	-	200	7:1	18/	?!
Mercury	mg/kg	<b>5</b>	==	<b>-</b>	.11	•	.12	<b>-</b>	<b>.</b> 13
- Analyte detected		- Value may not be site	be site-related	Æ	- Reporting limit		Vole	Appendix IX volatile organios	enios
B = Analyte detected in blank J = Estimated value	In blank Q	<ul> <li>Value may not</li> <li>Rejected value</li> </ul>	be site-related	분고	- Reporting limit - Nondetected		Semi-Vole		Appendix IX semivolatile organica Appendix IX semivolatile organica

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

		05/	27/92 AR02 ·	02/27/92 AR02 - Trend Report - B3	- B301 (SB)Hits Only 07:16:24	1y 07:16:24			
Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number:	umber:	017736-0001 B301-005-SE	001-SA -SB-003 01	017736 8301-00 09-0	017736-0002-SA B301-005-SB-010 09-0ct-91	017736-0003-SA B301-005-SB-04 09-0ct-91	017736-0003-SA 8301-005-SB-041 09-0ct-91	017695-0002-SA B301-006-SB-003 07-0ct-91	0002-SA SB-003 t-91
	Units	Value		Value	R.	Value	RL	Value	אר
S 10A-0728								:	į
Acrylonitrile	49/kg	<b>-</b>	240	<b>.</b>	220	<b>-</b>	130	<b>-</b>	120
2-Butanone (MFK)	ua/ka	<b>-</b>	57	n •	52	<b>-</b>	5	•	12
1 2-Dichloroethane	49/kg	<b>-</b>	12	<b>.</b>	12	<b>¬</b>	6.3	<b>.</b>	•
Tetrachionosthens	ua/ka	•	12	<b>-</b>	12		6.3	<b>-</b>	•
Toluene	49/kg	2.8 J	12	4.1 J	12	1.7 J	6.3	<b>-</b>	•
8270-SEMI-VOLS							;	:	
Acenachthene	49/kg	<b>-</b>	400	<b>つ</b>	410	י	450	<b>-</b>	004
Anthracene	49/kg	<b>-</b>	700	<b>.</b>	410	<b>-</b>	420	<b>-</b>	004
Benzo(a)anthracene	49/kg	<b>o</b>	007	<b>-</b>	410	<b>-</b>	024	<b>.</b>	9
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	#9/kg	<b>-</b>	400 7	<b>-</b>	014	) '	024	) 	90
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	49/kg	<b>-</b>	700	) '	014	<b>-</b>	027	) = 	200
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	49/kg	<b>-</b>	700	) •	014	o :	2,00	<b>9</b> =	200
Benzo(a)pyrene	μ9/kg	<b>)</b>	700	•	017	<b>-</b>	027	<b>-</b>	207
Chrysene	#9/kg	<b>.</b>	004	) •	25		200	> =	207
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	μg/kg	•	004	) '	0.4	)	2007	> =	207
Di-n-butyl phthalate	μg/kg	<b>.</b>	90,		2 .		027	=	207
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	μg/kg	•	700		2,5	)	027	-	200
Fluoranthene	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	004	) = ·	3 5	>=	027	-	007
Fluorene	#9/kg	<b>.</b>	004		) ;		750	=	7007
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	#g/kg	<b>-</b>	004	) '	2 4	)	2007	> =	7007
Phenanthrene	μg/kg	•	004		0.4		02,	) =	200
Pyrene	μg/kg	o •	004	•	<b>4</b>	3	27		2
8080-PEST/PCB			,	:	,	•	·	=	, ,
Aldrin	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	2.1	•	2.1	•	- 6	> =	.,
4,4'-DDE	μg/kg	<b>•</b>	4.	<b>-</b>		•	7.7	•	14
70-'4'	#9/kg	<b>-</b> :	4.	) : •	* ~	_	1.7	· =	. 4
Endosulfan sulfate	μ9/kg	o •	4	•	-	•	¥.	•	•
ORGANIC-OTHER	ma/ka	;	24.5	•	24.6	7 -	25.2	ה י	24.2
	P / P	,	1						

Source: WCC, 1993.

Vols = Appendix IX volatile organics Semi-Vols = Appendix IX semivolatile organics

RL = Reporting limit
U = Nondetected

Value may not be site-related
 Rejected value

**♂** ∝

Analyte detected in blank
 Estimated value

**m** ¬

#### SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI SUBSURFACE SOIL SAMPLES TABLE A.2 (Cont.)

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

	Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number: Collect Date: Units	02/27/92 AR02 - T 017736-0001-SA 8301-005-SB-003 08-0ct-91 Value RL	02/27/92 AR02 - Trend Report - B301 (SB)Hits Only 6-0001-SA 017754-0002-SA 005-SB-010 005-SB-010 09-0ct-91 Value RL	07:16:24 017736-0003-SA B301-005-SB-041 09-0ct-91 Value RL	017695-0002-SA 8301-006-SB-003 07-0ct-91 Value
METAL Thallium Arsenic Arsenic Antimony Barium Barium Cadmium Chomium Zinc Calcium Zinc Calcium Zinc Calcium Magnesium Potassium Sodium Manganese	### ##################################	8.1 3.1 253 7.3 253 24 1.4 1.2 20.1 1.2 20.1 1.2 20.1 1.2 23.6 4.9 13.7 1.2 23.8 2.4 16700 12.2 1740 612 234 J 612 9390 24.5 1740 612 9390 24.5 1740 612	8.8 J .62 8.8 J .62 - R .1.2 250 1.2 1.2 .62 1.2 .62 1.2 .62 1.2 .62 1.2 .62 1.2 .62 1.2 .62 1.2 .62 1.2 .62 1.3 .62 1.4.7 J 6.2 1.2 .7 J 6.2 1.2 .7 J 6.2 1.2 .7 J 6.2 1.2 .7 J 6.2 1.3 .7 J 6.2 1.4.2 J 1.2 1.5 .7 J 6.2 1.6 .7 J 6.2 1.7 J 6.2 1.8 .7 J 6.2 1.9 J 7.2 1.0 J 1.2 1.0 J	- U .63 - 1 .63 - 1 .63 - 1 .7.6 - 1 .7.6 - 1 .7.6 - 1 .7.6 - 1 .3 - 1 .3 - 1 .3 - 1 .3 - 1 .3 - 1 .3 - 23.5 - 1 .3 - 23.5 - 1 .3 - 23.5 - 1 .3 - 1 .3 - 1 .3 - 1 .3 - 25.2 - 1 .3 - 1	1.2 J
B = Analyte detected in blank J = Estimated value	blenk R	<ul> <li>Value may not be elte-related</li> <li>Rejected value</li> </ul>	RL = Reporting limit U = Nondetected	Vole Semi-Vole	Appendix IX voletile organice Appendix IX semivolatile organice

#### SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI SUBSURFACE SOIL SAMPLES TABLE A.2 (Cont.)

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Vois — Appendix IX volatile organice Semi-Vois — Appendix IX semivolatile organice		RL = Reporting limit U = Nondetected	not be site-related slue	Q = Value may not R = Rejected value	B = Analyte detected in blank J = Estimated value
- U 26.5	- U 24.7	- U 24.2	mg/kg	ORGANIC-OTHER Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	ORGAI TO
	0000	2.1 - U - 4 - U - 4	49/kg 49/kg 49/kg 49/kg	8080-PEST/PCB Aldrin 4,4'-DDE 4,4'-DD1 Endosulfan sulfate	8080- A1c 4,4
• • •			#9/kg #9/kg	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Phenanthrene Pyrene	P. P
		004 004 007	#9/kg #9/kg	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate Fluoranthene	Dis
, ,			#9/kg	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene Di-n-butyl phthalate	7.0 -10
• •			#9/Kg #9/kg	Benzo(g,n,1)perytene Benzo(a)pyrene	
• • •	:		µ9/кд µ9/кд	Benzo(b)fluoranthene Benzo(k)fluoranthene	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
		- U 400 - U 400	#9/kg #9/kg	8270-SEMI-VOLS Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzo(a)anthracene	-0729 Ace Ant Ben
	. u	120 - U 12 - U 6 - U 6 - U 6	#9/kg #9/kg #9/kg #9/kg	40-VOLS Acrylonitrile 2-Butanone (MEK) 1,2-Dichloroethane Tetrachloroethene Toluene	8240-VOLS Acrylon 2-Butan 1,2-Dicl Tetrach Toluene
019352-0001-SA B301-M/5-SB-011 26-NOV-91 Value RL	07.695-0004-SA B301-006-SB-041 07-0ct-91	<u>2</u>	T SOW	Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number: CC Sample Number: Collect Date: Units	
	Only 07:16:24	Trend Report - B301 (SB)Hits Only 07:16:24	02/27/92 AR02 - T	0	

Source: WCC, 1993.

## SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI SURFACE (MANHOLE) WATER SAMPLES

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number: Collect Date: Units	ample Number: ample Number: Collect Date: Units	019263-0001 B301-MH1-SI 25-NOV-5	001-SA -SW-001 V-91 RL	019379- B301-MH 02-D Value	0003-SA 3-SM-001 EC-91 RL	019379-0001-SA B301-MH4-SW-001 02-DEC-91 Value RL	01-SA SW-001 -91 RL	019408-0006-SA B301-MH5-SH-001 03-DEC-91 Value	06-SA SW-001 -91 RL
8240-VOLS Bromodichloromethane Chloroform Dibromochloromethane Toluene	#8/F #8/F #8/L	2222	សេសស	8.5 13 U - 1.7 J	พพพพ	8.6 11 4.7 J	េសហហហ	2222	នននេន
8080-PEST/PCB 4,4'-DDD 4,4'-DDE	#9/L #9/L	<b>33</b>		 		<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	<b></b>	. 270. 71.	
ORGANIC-OTHER Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	mg/L	n ·	-	n -	-	<b>5</b>	-	36.1	0
METAL Thatlium Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chobalt Copper Lead Nickel Silver Tin Vanadium Zinc Calcium Iron Magnesium Sodium Manganese Mercury	7/6w 7/6w 7/6w 7/6w 7/6w 7/6w 7/6w 7/6w	. 0014 J . 023 . U . 024 . U . 018 J . 027 . U U U 	200. 200. 200. 200. 200. 200. 200. 200.		-2-25-58845-582-585-585	. 046 . 046 . 0078 J . 013 J . 014 J . 014 J . 061 J . 11.5 . 11.5 . 11.5 . 045	266. 266. 266. 266. 267. 267. 267. 267.		25.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00

Appendix IX volatile organics
 Appendix IX semivolatile organics

Vole Semi-Vole

Reporting limit
 Nondetected

絽ㄱ

Value may not be alte-related
 Rejected value

**0** æ

Analyte detected in blankEstimated value

Source: WCC, 1993.

### TABLE A.4 SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI SEDIMENT SAMPLES

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number:	umber:	020697-0001-SA 8301-001-SD-000	0697-0001-SA 0697-0001-SA 01-001-SD-000	irena keport	019352-0002-SA B301-MH1-SD-001	5 550 (550)	019408-0003-SA B301-MH2-SD-001 03-Dec-91	003-SA :-SD-001 :c-91	0193 B301 0	019379-0002-SA B301-MH3-SD-001 02-Dec-91	-SA -001
	Units	Value	됩	Value	ē	RL	Value	RL	Val	Value	교
8240-VOLS		=	;	<b>У</b>		26	=	71	•	=	5
Acetone	/19/kg		<u>.</u>	ים ני ציי	<b>y</b> -	3 %	) =	2 2	•	=	<u></u>
2-Butanone (MEK)	μg/kg		2`	0.7	<b>,</b> -	<b>3</b> \$	> -	<u>_</u> «	•	• =	,
Methylene chloride	#9/kg	<b>-</b> :	4.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	., -	4 <b>\$</b>	<b>)</b>		•	=	,
Toluene	μg/kg		4.0	0.5	<b>-</b> :	7;	<b>&gt;</b>	0 ×	•	==	, r
Xylenes (total)	#9/kg	1.5 5	4.		<b>-</b>	71	•	•		•	;
8270-SEMI-VOLS					,	,				:	
Acenaphthene	μ9/kg	130 J	840	•		000	2005	22000	. 5	<b>-</b>	7 7
Anthracene	#9/kg		840	•		000	14000	72000	7.5	- -	14
Benzo(a)anthracene	#9/kg	<b>-</b>	840	• !	· ·	000	46000	00077	020	<b>.</b>	1 .
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	μg/kg	1200	840	1200	_	000	98000	00077	176	:	1 ·
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	μ9/kg		840	• ;	<b>-</b>	000	28000	22000		<b>-</b>	7 t
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	μg/kg	7 06 <del>7</del>	840	026	<b>-</b> ,	000	36000	22000	2/5		) (
Benzo(a)pyrene	49/kg		840	009	_	000	45000	22000	186	¬:	4 . 5 .
Butyl benzyl phthalate	μg/kg	<b>-</b>	840	1100	_	000	00091	22000		<b>.</b>	1 t
Chrysene	49/kg		840	240	<b>-</b> ,	000	48000	22000	280		044
Dibenzofuran	49/kg	3 8	840	• (	<b>-</b>	000	2400	22000	````		1 ×
0i-n-butyl phthalate	μ9/kg		840	430	: د-	000	<b>-</b> :	22000	<u> </u>	- -	7 t
Di-n-octyl phthalate	μg/kg	760 J	840		_	0007		22000			) (
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	49/kg	<b>.</b>	840	3800		000	r 00/7	00022		<b>.</b>	7 .
Fluoranthene	μg/kg	2000	840	1600	<b>-</b> :	0007	000071	00027	104	=	1
Fluorene	μg/kg		840	1	<b>-</b>	0007	00/01	33000		_	) ( † \
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	µg/kg	240 T	840	0/9	: כר	0007	20000	22000	ר ר	? : ?	7 .
2-Methylnaphthalene	µg/kg		840	•		000	<b>.</b>	00077		o : •	1 5
Pentachlorophenol	µg/kg		4100	* *	<b>-</b>	2800	- 6	0001		٠ •	25
Phenanthrene	µg/kg	1600 U	840	950	<b>-</b>	2000	82000	22000	200	2 9	2 4 4
Pyrene	#9/kg		048 840	1200	,	000	22000	75000	2	2	•
8080-PEST/PCB	;		į	-			=	C	082	_	180
Aroclor 1260	#9/kg		2;	• •	<b>-</b> =	ō <u>.</u>		0 0 0	3	=	8
7,4,-000	6x/6#	ء ' ز	<u>`</u> !	•	<b>-</b>		35	à @	•	) =	<u>~</u>
4,4'-DDE	#9/Kg	* 7	<u>-</u> 4	•	<b>-</b> =		3'	) &	•	) -	<u> </u>
4,4,-001	54/5t	2	=		)	-	)	;			
ORGANIC-OTHER	;		i	ř			4,00	17.0	7 07		8 70
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	mg/kg	1010	ŝ	nece		C#2	000	1 /3	:		:

B = Analyte detected in blank
J = Estimated value

Source: WCC, 1993.

Q m Value may not be site-related
R m Rejected value

Rt. = Reporting limit U = Nondeteated

Vols = Appendix IX volatile organics Semi-Vols = Appendix IX semivolatile organics

### TABLE A.4 (Cont.) SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI SEDIMENT SAMPLES

		02/	27/92 AR02	Trend Report - 830	- Irend Report - B301 (SD)Hits Only 07:21:38	21:38			,
	Lab Sample Number: WCC Sample Number:	020697-0001-8 B301-001-SD-02	- SD-000	019352-0002-SA B301-MH1-SD-001 26-Nov-91	002-SA -SD-001 V-91	019408-0003-SA B301-MH2-SD-001 03-Dec-91	03-sA -sb-001 5-91	019379-0002-SA B301-МНЗ-SD-001 02-Dec-91	002-SA -SD-001 c-91
	Units	Value	RL	Value	RL	Value	꿃	Value	교
METAL			,	, ,	17	7.4	Ľ	9,1	29.
Arsenic	mg/kg	7.7	- I	4.7		7.7	` «	<b>n</b> •	<b>6</b> 0
Antimony	mg/kg	) <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>	···	26.5	•••	827 J	4.	373	1.3
Barium	mg/kg	3,7	<u>:</u>		3.5	55	.27	L 91.	.27
Beryllium	mg/kg	7 7.	9;		j:2	-	89	יי	.67
Cadmium	mg/kg	7.7.	<b>5</b> ,	7.4.		385	7.7	19.8	1.3
Chromium	mg/kg	- 69.	- <del>-</del>	<u>:</u>	10	20.9	7.	.82 J	1.3
Cobalt	mg/kg	3.5	- ر ن ۸	781	יי. זיי	220	2.7	13.6	2.7
Copper	mg/kg	<b>3</b> 8	0.6	3 9	7.5	2270	67.8	23.6	3.4
Lead	mg/kg	27.0	 	101	0.0	30.7	5.4	6.2	5.4
Nickel	mg/kg	50.5	- •	7.4	,,	; '	7.1	<b>7</b>	1.3
Silver	mg/kg	7.12 11.4	_ t	7680	12.4		13.6	<b>o</b> •	13.4
Tin	mg/kg	• ;	12.0	200		10	7-1	6.2	1.3
Vanadium	mg/kg	7.7	 	7.0		611	2.7	51.4	2.7
Zinc	mg/kg	S S	0,10	1000	2.76	6530	27.1	42400	26.8
Calcium	mg/kg	25800		00747	7.7.7	00077	7 21	0009	13.4
Iron	mg/kg	2/96	27.8	0000	2, 6	2500	27.1	1930	26.8
Magnesium	mg/kg	1880	C.C.	255	64.2 64.3	32	678	505 J	671
Potassium	mg/kg	987	959	F 651	513	1.77	87.9	269	671
Sodium	mg/kg	207	650	0.00			4	121	۲.
Manganese	mg/kg	2200	<u>:</u> :	1.60	4.5	; <del>-</del>	2	<b>7</b>	.0002
Mercury	mg/kg	62.	<u>:1</u> .	<b>o</b>	71.	<u>:</u>	:	ı	
CINEGGOIT-MAG					:	•	ę	1	
DINCHARL TOO	04/0m	•	*	<u>-</u>	.61	4.5	8.	•	
Cyanide	R4 /Riii								
•		Yella May	Value and too year arranged	<b>E</b>	- Reporting limit		Vols	- Appendix IX volatile organics	ganios
B = Analyte detected in blank		- Rejected Vall	3	•	- Nondetected		Semi-Vole	- Appendix IX semivolatile organics	ile organice
	:		1						

### TABLE A.4 (Cont.) SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI SEDIMENT SAMPLES

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

### 02/27/92 AR02 - Trend Report - B301 (SD)Hits Only 07:21:38

20000
יי
μg/kg μα/kg

- U 20000 - U 20000 - U 10000 - U 10000	- U 68000 320000 58000 520000 68000 140000 68000 170000 68000 18000 J 68000 - U 68000 - U 68000 - U 68000 77000 68000 77000 68000 11000 J 68000 140000 68000 140000 68000	- U 680 51 J 68 160 68 - U 68	21700 1020
#8/kg #8/kg #9/kg #9/kg	#9/kg 300 #9/kg 300 #9/kg 300 #9/kg 1100 #9/kg 1100 #9/kg #9/kg #9/kg #9/kg #9/kg #9/kg #9/kg #9/kg 1100 #9/kg	#9/kg #9/kg #9/kg #9/kg	mg/kg 21
8240-VOLS Acetone 2-Butanone (MEK) Methylene chloride Toluene Xylenes (total)	Acenaphthene Anthracene Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(b)fluoranthene Benzo(g)fluoranthene Benzo(g)fluoranthene Benzo(g)h,i)perylene Benzo(g)h,i)perylene Butyl benzyl phthalate Chrysene Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-cotyl phthalate Di-n-cotyl phthalate Eluoranthene Fluoranthene Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene Pentachlorophenol Phenanthrene	8080-PEST/PCB Aroclor 1260 4,4'-DDD 4,4'-DDE 4,4'-DDT	ORGANIC-OTHER Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

B = Analyte detected in blank
J = Estimated value

Q = Value may not be site-related
R = Rejected value

RL = Reporting limit U = Nondeteated

Vols = Appendix IX volatile organics Semi-Vols = Appendix IX semivolatile organics

### TABLE A.4 SUMMARY OF CHEMICALS DETECTED IN SI SEDIMENT SAMPLES

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

o alledo XI vibrand - alvi	i di	in in the second		Landan and and some souls V	
	-	1.7	mg/kg	GEN-INORGANIC Cyanide	
	~i	92.2 - U	mg/kg mg/kg	Manganese Mercury	
	1020 1020	1150 253 J	mg/kg mg/kg	Potassium Sodium	
	41	2400 2400	mg/kg mg/kg	iron Magnesium	
	41 20 5	5120	mg/kg	Calcium	
	4.1	3190	mg/kg	Zinc	
	20.5	1690	mg/kg	Tin	
	×.2	46.7 2.8	mg/kg mg/ka	Nickel Silver	
	10.2	4750	mg/kg	Lead	
	2.1	11. <i>f</i> 678	mg/kg mg/kg	Cobalt Copper	
	- 7	193	mg/kg	Chromium	
	14.	.41	mg/kg	Beryllium	
		652 J	mg/kg	Antimony Barium	
	10 2, c	98.6	mg/kg	METAL Arsenic	
	RL	Value	Units		
	-91	6501-MH5- 03-Dec	WCC Sample Number: Collect Date:		
	02-SA SD-001	019408-0002-SA 8401-MH5-SD-001	ole Number:	Lab Same	
	1 only 07:21:38	B301 (SD)Hits	Frend Report	02/27/92 AR02 - Trend Report - B301 (SD)Hits Only 07:21:38	

B = . Analyte detected in blank
J = Estimated value

Q = Value may not be site-related R = Rejected value

RL = Reporting limit
U = Nondetected

Vols = Appendix IX volatile organics Semi-Vols = Appendix IX semivolatile organics

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

(hgg)         (msl)         TCE         C1,2DCE         1,1DCE           55         990         16.7         ND         ND           62         983         15.7         ND         ND           64         990         16.7         ND         ND           65         990         Trace         ND         ND           66         990         Trace         ND         ND           66         990         Trace         ND         ND           60         999         1.3         4.3         ND           60         999         1.1         ND         ND           60         999         1.1         ND         ND           61         999         1.1         ND         ND           62         988         75         2.6         ND           63         989         0.3         ND         ND           64         990         0.1         ND         ND           65         982         ND         ND         ND           66         990         Trace         ND         ND           67         90         ND         ND	Sample Location	Sample Location Surface Elevation	Sample Depth	Sample Elevation		get VOCs (μg/	L)	Comments / Problems
1045		(lsm)	(pgs)	(msl)	TCE	C1,2DCE	1,1DCE	QA/QC
1045   43   1002   1.7   2.1   ND     1045   65   990   16.7   ND   ND     1056   66   990   17mc   ND   ND     1059   66   999   1.3   ND   ND     1059   60   999   1.3   4.3   ND   ND     1050   62   999   1.1   ND   ND   ND     1050   62   998   1.1   ND   ND   ND     1050   62   998   1.1   ND   ND   ND     1050   62   988   75   2.6   ND   ND     1051   62   988   75   2.6   ND   ND   ND     1051   62   988   75   2.6   ND   ND   ND     1051   62   988   75   2.6   ND   ND   ND   ND     1052   63   990   0.1   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   N								
1045   55   990   16.7   ND   ND   1045   1056   54   1002   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   N	B301-GS1	1045	43	1002	1.7	2.1	N Q	
1045 62 983 13.7 ND ND   ND   1056 65 990 ND   Trace ND ND ND   ND ND   ND ND   ND ND   ND ND ND   ND ND ND   ND ND ND   ND ND ND   ND ND ND   ND ND ND   ND ND ND   ND ND ND ND   ND ND ND ND ND   ND ND ND ND   ND ND ND ND   ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1045	55	066	16.7	Ω	Q	
1056   54   1002   ND   ND   ND   ND   1054   65   990   Trace   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   N		1045	62	983	13.7	N Q	N Q	
1056   66   990   Trace   ND   ND   ND   1044   45   999   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   N	B301-GS2	1056	54	1002	ΩN	QN ON	Ð	
1044   45   999   ND   ND   ND   1059   60   999   1.3   4.3   ND   ND   1059   60   999   1.3   4.3   ND   ND   1059   60   999   1.3   4.3   ND   ND   1050   60   999   0.12   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   N		1056	99	066	Trace	QN	ΩN	
1059   60   999   1.3   4.3   ND     1059   51   1008   ND   ND   ND     1050   44   1006   ND   ND   ND     1050   55   995   1.1   ND   ND     1050   62   988   75   2.6   ND     1057   51   1006   0.4   ND   ND     1057   51   1006   0.4   ND   ND     1057   51   1006   0.3   ND   ND     1052   63   989   0.3   ND   ND     1054   48   1006   1.6   ND   ND     1054   48   1006   1.6   ND   ND     1047   55   992   ND   ND   ND     1059   65   992   ND   ND   ND     1059   65   992   ND   ND   ND     1059   65   990   Trace   ND   ND     1059   65   990   Trace   ND   ND     1054   50   995   377/144   1.17.25   ND/ND     1054   45   995   377/144   1.17.25   ND/ND     1055   60   985   1300   7.7   6     1056   65   985   1300   7.7   6     1057   50   985   Trace   ND   ND     1058   50   985   Trace   ND   ND     1059   50   985   Trace   ND   ND     1050   1051   50   985   Trace   ND   ND     1051   1052   50   985   Trace   ND   ND     1052   50   985   Trace   ND   ND     1053   50   985   Trace   ND   ND     1054   50   985   Trace   ND   ND     1055   1055   ND/ND   ND     1057   50   987   Trace   ND   ND     1057   50   987   Trace   ND   ND     1057   50   987   Trace   ND   ND     1058   Trace   ND   ND   ND     1059   1050   987   Trace   ND   ND     1050   1050   987   Trace   ND   ND     1051   1052   ND   ND   ND     1052   ND   ND   ND   ND     1053   ND   ND   ND   ND     1054   ND   ND   ND   ND     1055   ND   ND   ND   ND     1056   ND   ND   ND   ND     1057   ND   ND   ND   ND     1058   ND   ND   ND   ND     1059   ND   ND   ND   ND     1050   ND   ND   ND   ND     1050   ND   ND   ND   ND     1051   ND   ND   ND   ND     1052   ND   ND   ND   ND     1053   ND   ND   ND   ND     1054   ND   ND   ND   ND     1055   ND   ND   ND   ND     1056   ND   ND   ND   ND     1057   ND   ND   ND   ND     1058   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND     1059   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND     1050   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   N	B301-GS3	1044	45	666	ND	ΩN	NO	
1059   51   1008	B301-GS4	1059	09	666	1.3	4.3	ΩN	
1059   60   999   0.12   ND   ND     1050   55   998   1.1   ND   ND     1050   62   988   75   2.6   ND     1057   51   1006   0.4   ND   ND     1057   51   1006   0.2   ND   ND     1055   50   1005   0.2   ND   ND     1055   50   1005   0.3   ND   ND     1055   50   1005   ND/ND   ND/ND     1054   55   982   ND   ND   ND     1047   55   982   ND   ND   ND     1048   50   993   ND   ND   ND     1059   63   994   ND   ND   ND     1059   64   995   ND   ND   ND     1060   ND   ND   ND   ND     1070   50   995   377/144   1.17.5   ND/ND     1071   50   985   1300   7.7   6     1071   50   985   1300   7.7   6     1072   55   987   187   0.4   ND     1073   50   987   187   ND/ND     1074   55   987   187   ND/ND     1075   50   987   187   ND/ND     1077   50   987   187   ND/ND     1077   50   987   1746   ND/ND     1078   50   987   1746   ND/ND     1079   1746   ND/ND   ND/ND	B301-GS5	1059	51	1008	ND	NO	QN	
1050   44   1006   ND   ND   ND   1050   55   995   1.1   ND   ND   ND   ND   1050   62   988   75   2.6   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   ND   N		1059	09	666	0.12	ND	QN	
1050         55         995         1.1         ND         ND           1050         62         988         75         2.6         ND           1057         51         1006         0.4         ND         ND           1057         67         990         6.7         14.6         ND           1055         50         1005         0.2         ND         ND           1054         48         1006         1.6         ND         ND           1054         55         982         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND           1048         50         992         ND         ND         ND           1049         50         992         ND         ND         ND           1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1045         <	B301-GS6	1050	44	1006	QN	ΩN	NO	
1050         62         988         75         2.6         ND           1057         51         1006         0.4         ND         ND           1057         67         990         6.7         14.6         ND           1055         50         1005         0.2         ND         ND           1055         63         989         0.3         ND         ND           1054         48         1005         ND         ND         ND           1054         55         992         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         992         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         992         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         993         ND         ND         ND           1048         50         993         ND         ND         ND           1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           1044         60         984         1,172.5         ND         ND           1045		1050	55	995	1.1	ΩN	NO	
1057         51         1006         0.4         ND         ND           1057         67         990         6.7         14.6         ND           1055         50         1005         0.2         ND         ND           1052         63         989         0.3         ND         ND           1055         50         1005         ND/ND         ND/ND         ND           1054         48         1006         1.6         ND         ND           1054         55         992         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         993         ND         ND         ND           1049         50         993         ND         ND         ND           1059         64         990         Trace         ND         ND           1059         65         994         Trace         ND         ND           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1044         60         985         1774         0           1054         45 <td></td> <td>1050</td> <td>62</td> <td>988</td> <td>75</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>ND</td> <td></td>		1050	62	988	75	2.6	ND	
1057         67         990         6.7         14,6         ND           1055         50         1005         0.2         ND         ND           1052         63         989         0.3         ND         ND           1054         48         1005         NDMD         ND         ND           1054         48         1006         1.6         ND         ND           1054         55         992         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND           1043         50         993         ND         ND         ND           1059         64         993         ND         ND         ND           1059         65         994         145         0,9         ND           1060         65         994         145         0,9         ND           1060         65         994         145         0,9         ND           1074         60         985         37/144         1.17.5         ND/ND           1074         60         989         0.9         ND         ND           1074 </td <td>B301-GS7</td> <td>1057</td> <td>51</td> <td>1006</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>QN</td> <td>N Q</td> <td></td>	B301-GS7	1057	51	1006	0.4	QN	N Q	
1055         50         1005         0.2         ND         ND           1052         63         989         0.3         ND         ND           1053         50         1005         ND/ND         ND/ND         ND           1054         48         1006         1.6         ND         ND           1047         55         992         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND           1043         50         993         ND         ND         ND           1059         65         990         Trace         ND         ND           1059         65         990         Trace         ND         ND           1059         65         990         Trace         ND         ND           1050         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1050         65         995         377144         1.12.5         ND/ND           1045         50         985         1300         7.7         6           1045         60         985         187         ND         ND <t< td=""><td></td><td>1057</td><td><i>L</i>9</td><td>066</td><td>6.7</td><td>14.6</td><td>N ON</td><td></td></t<>		1057	<i>L</i> 9	066	6.7	14.6	N ON	
1052         63         989         0.3         ND         ND           1054         48         1005         ND/ND         ND/ND         ND/ND         ND/ND           1054         48         1006         1.6         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND         ND           1043         50         993         ND         ND         ND         ND           1059         54         1005         ND         ND         ND         ND           1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND         ND           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1059         65         985         6         ND         ND           1043         50         985         145         0.9         ND           1044         50         985         1300         7.7         6           1045         60         985         1300         ND         ND           1024         45         979         ND         ND           1034         50         985	B301-GS8	1055	20	1005	0.2	QN	QN	
1054         50         1005         ND/ND         ND/ND         ID/ND         ID/N	B301-GS9	1052	63	686	0.3	QN	QN Q	
1054         48         1006         1.6         ND         ND           1047         55         992         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND           1043         50         993         ND         ND         ND           1059         54         1005         ND         ND         ND           1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1035         50         985         145         0.9         ND           1045         50         985         1300         7.7         6           1045         50         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         969         3.5/3.5         ND/ND         ND           1037         50         987         7.7acc         ND           1037         50 </td <td>B301-GS10</td> <td>1055</td> <td>20</td> <td>1005</td> <td><b>UD/ND</b></td> <td>UD/UD</td> <td>ND/ND</td> <td>Duplicate</td>	B301-GS10	1055	20	1005	<b>UD/ND</b>	UD/UD	ND/ND	Duplicate
2         1047         55         992         ND         ND         ND           1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND           3         1043         50         993         ND         ND         ND           4         1059         54         1005         ND         ND         ND           5         1060         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           6         1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           7         1035         50         985         6         ND         ND           8         1045         50         985         1300         7.7         6           9         1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         989         7.7         6           1024         55         989         1.73         ND           1035         50         985	B301-GS11	1054	48	1006	1.6	Q Q	S	
1047         65         982         ND         ND         ND           1043         50         993         ND         ND         ND           1059         54         1005         ND         ND         ND           1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           1060         ND         NA         NA         NA           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1035         50         985         6         ND         ND           1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         ND         ND         ND           1024         55         969         3.5/3.5         ND/ND         ND           1034         50         987         1.7 ac         ND         ND           1037         50         987         1.7 ac         ND         ND           1037         1037 <td>B301-GS12</td> <td>1047</td> <td>55</td> <td>992</td> <td>ND</td> <td>ΩN</td> <td>ΩN</td> <td></td>	B301-GS12	1047	55	992	ND	ΩN	ΩN	
1043         50         993         ND         ND           1059         54         1005         ND         ND         ND           1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           1060         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1035         50         985         6         ND         ND           1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         969         3.5/3.5         ND/ND         ND           1035         50         987         17 acc         ND         ND           1037         50         987         17 acc         ND         ND           1037         1037         ND         ND         ND		1047	65	982	QN	ΩN	QN	
1059         54         1005         ND         ND         ND           1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           1060         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1035         50         985         6         ND         ND           1045         50         995         37/144         1.1/2.5         ND/ND           1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         985         1.172.5         ND/ND           1034         50         987         1.35/3.5         ND/ND           1035         50         987         1.7 o.4         ND           1037         ND         ND         ND	B301-GS13	1043	20	993	ΩN	QN	ΩN	
1059         69         990         Trace         ND         ND           1060         NA         NA         NA         NA           1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1035         50         985         6         ND         ND           1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         969         3.5/3.5         ND/ND         ND/ND           1035         50         985         Trace         ND         ND           1037         50         987         0.23         ND         ND	B301-GS14	1059	54	1005	NO	ΩN	ΩN	
1060       NA       NA       NA         1059       65       994       145       0.9       ND         1035       50       985       6       ND       ND         1045       50       995       37/144       1.1/2.5       ND/ND         1045       60       985       1300       7.7       6         1024       35       989       0.9       ND       ND         1024       45       979       187       0.4       ND         1024       55       969       3.5/3.5       ND/ND       ND         1035       50       987       0.23       ND       ND         1037       50       987       0.23       ND       ND		1059	69	066	Trace	QN	ΩN	
1059         65         994         145         0.9         ND           1035         50         985         6         ND         ND           1045         50         995         37/144         1.1/2.5         ND/ND           1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         969         3.5/3.5         ND/ND         ND/ND           1035         50         985         Trace         ND         ND           1037         50         987         0.23         ND         ND	B301-GS15	1060			ΝĄ	NA	NA	
1035         50         985         6         ND         ND           1045         50         995         37/144         1.1/2.5         ND/ND           1024         35         985         1300         7.7         6           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         969         3.5/3.5         ND/ND         ND/ND           1035         50         987         0.23         ND         ND           1037         50         987         0.23         ND         ND	B301-GS16	1059	65	994	145	6.0	N Q	
1045         50         995         37/144         1.1/2.5         ND/ND           1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         969         3.5/3.5         ND/ND         ND/ND           1035         50         985         Trace         ND         ND           1037         50         987         0.23         ND         ND	B301-GS17	1035	20	985	9	Q Q	Q	
1045         60         985         1300         7.7         6           1024         35         989         0.9         ND         ND           1024         45         979         187         0.4         ND           1024         55         969         3.5/3.5         ND/ND         ND/ND           1035         50         985         Trace         ND         ND           1037         50         987         0.23         ND         ND	B301-GS18	1045	20	995	37/144	1.1/2.5	ND/ND	Duplicate
1024     35     989     0.9     ND     ND       1024     45     979     187     0.4     ND       1024     55     969     3.5/3.5     ND/ND     ND/ND       1035     50     985     Trace     ND     ND       1037     50     987     0.23     ND     ND		1045	09	985	1300	7.7	9	
1024 45 979 187 0.4 ND 1024 55 969 3.5/3.5 ND/ND ND/ND 1035 50 985 Trace ND ND 1037 50 987 0.23 ND ND	B301-GS19	1024	35	686	6.0	NO	QN Q	
1024 55 969 3.5/3.5 ND/ND ND/ND 1035 50 985 Trace ND ND 103 1037 50 987 0.23 ND ND		1024	45	626	187	0.4	R	
1035 50 985 Trace ND 1037 50 987 0.23 ND		1024	55	696	3.5/3.5	DN/DN	ND/ND	Duplicate
1037 50 987 0.23 ND	B301-GS20	1035	20	985	Trace	Q	QN Q	
	B301-GS21	1037	20	284	0.23	NΩ	£	

Source: WCC, 1996.

994         2.8         ND           981         340         ND           981         340         ND           982         340         ND           986         81.1         ND           986         81.1         ND           987         0.4         3.8           985         0.7         ND           987         0.7         ND           987         0.1         ND           969         20.3         ND           978         1.4         ND           969         20.3         ND           978         0.1         ND           969         1.7724.3         ND           978         0.9         ND           978         0.4         ND           969         1.6         ND           970         1.5         ND           970         1.1.5         ND           970         1.5         ND           970         1.5         ND           970         1.7         ND           970         1.7         ND           971         ND         ND	Sample Location Su	urface Elevation	Sample Depth	Sample Elevation	Ta	rget VOCs (µg	/L)	Comments / Problems
-GS22 1044 50 994 2.8 ND ND CS23 1039 58 981 340 ND ND CS24 1029 50 979 27 ND ND ND CS24 1023 45 978 43.1 ND ND ND CS25 1023 52 971 4.7 4.3 ND ND ND 1012 27 ND ND ND ND 1012 27 973 4.7 ND ND ND ND 1012 27 973 0.4 3.8 ND ND ND 1012 27 973 0.4 3.8 ND	Sample Docation St.	(lsm)	(bgs)	(lsm)	- 1	C1,2DCE	1,1DCE	QA/QC
-GS22 1044 50 994 2.8 ND ND -GS23 1039 58 981 340 ND -GS24 1029 50 979 27 ND ND ND -GS24 1023 37 986 81.1 ND ND ND -GS25 1023 37 986 81.1 ND ND ND -GS26 1012 19 993 0.7 ND ND ND ND 1012 27 985 0.7 ND ND ND ND -GS26 1012 27 985 0.7 ND ND ND ND -GS27 1035 57 977 ND ND ND ND -GS28 1006 27 978 14 ND ND ND ND -GS28 1006 27 978 14 ND ND ND ND -GS28 1006 47 959 71.7724.3 NDND ND ND -GS29 999 31 958 0.4 ND ND ND ND -GS39 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND ND ND -GS31 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND ND ND -GS31 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND ND ND -GS31 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND ND ND -GS31 993 30 963 1.1 ND ND ND ND ND -GS31 993 31 966 1.1 ND ND ND ND -GS31 993 43 956 1.1 ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 993 71 ND ND ND ND -GS31 993 43 956 1.1 ND ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 11 ND ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 11 ND ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 11 ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 11 ND ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 11 ND ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 11 ND ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 ND ND ND ND ND -GS31 10 ND								
-GS24 1039 58 981 340 ND ND -GS24 1029 50 979 27 ND ND -GS24 1029 50 979 27 ND ND -GS25 1023 45 978 81.1 ND ND 1023 52 971 4.7 4.3 ND 1012 27 983 0.4 818 ND 1012 27 983 0.4 ND ND 1012 35 977 ND ND ND 1012 45 967 ND ND ND 1012 45 967 ND ND ND 1026 27 978 1.4 ND ND 1026 37 969 20.3 ND ND 1026 47 959 1.174.3 NDND 1027 993 15 988 0.4 ND ND 1028 993 15 988 0.4 ND ND 1028 993 15 988 0.4 ND ND 1029 993 18 975 11.5 ND ND 1029 993 18 997 ND ND 1029 993 ND ND ND 1029 N	B301-GS22	1044	50	994	2.8	ΩN	<u>N</u>	Rubble
-GS24 1029 50 979 27 ND ND CGS24 1023 37 986 81.1 ND ND ND CGS25 1023 37 986 81.1 ND	B301-GS23	1039	58	981	340	ON ON	QN	
-GS25   1023   37   986   81.1   ND   ND     1023   45   978   433   ND   ND     1023   52   971   477   433   ND     1012   19   993   0.4   3.8   ND     1012   27   985   0.7   ND   ND     1012   27   985   0.7   ND   ND     1012   35   977   ND   ND   ND     1013   57   978   14   ND   ND     1024   993   31   968   0.9   ND   ND     1036   37   969   0.1   ND   ND     1037   57   978   0.1   ND   ND     1038   57   978   0.4   ND   ND     1048   993   15   978   0.4   ND   ND     1059   51   978   0.4   ND   ND     1059   51   978   0.4   ND   ND     1059   51   978   0.4   ND   ND     1050   993   10   983   5.4   ND   ND     1050   993   13   960   11.7   ND   ND     1050   993   13   960   11.7   ND   ND     1051   27   984   0.1   ND   ND     1051   32   959   ND   ND   ND     1051   32   959   ND   ND   ND     1051   35   950   ND   ND   ND     1051   35   950   ND   ND   ND     1051   953   950   ND   ND   ND     1051   955   950   ND   ND	B301-GS24	1029	20	626	27	ND	ΩN	
1023 45 978 433 ND ND -GSZ6 1012 19 993 0.4 3.8 ND -GSZ6 1012 27 985 0.7 ND 1012 27 985 0.7 ND 1012 35 977 ND 1012 35 977 ND 1012 35 977 ND 1012 45 967 ND 1013 57 978 14 ND 1016 37 969 20.3 ND 1006 37 969 20.3 ND 1006 47 959 70.1 ND 1006 47 959 70.1 ND 1007 100 ND 1-GSZ9 999 21 978 0.1 ND 100 ND 1-GSZ9 993 11 978 0.6 ND 100 ND 1-GSZ9 993 12 978 0.4 ND 100 ND 1-GSZ9 993 12 970 11.7 ND 100 ND 1-GSZ9 1011 16 995 77 Trace ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND 101 1 16 995 ND 101 1 16 ND 101 1 16 ND 101 1 16 ND 101 1 16 ND 101 1 17 ND 101 ND 101 1 17 ND 101 ND	B301-GS25	1023	37	.986	81.1	ND	ND	
-GS26 1012 19 993 0.4 4.3 ND -GS26 1012 19 993 0.4 3.8 ND 1012 3.7 984 0.7 ND ND 1012 3.5 977 ND ND ND 1012 3.5 978 0.1 ND ND -GS28 1006 2.7 978 1.4 ND ND 1-GS29 1006 3.7 978 0.1 ND ND 1-GS29 999 3.1 968 0.9 ND ND 1-GS30 993 1.5 988 0.4 ND ND 1-GS31 993 2.5 988 0.4 ND ND 1-GS31 993 3.1 960 11.7 ND ND 1-GS31 993 3.3 960 11.7 ND ND 1-GS31 993 3.3 960 11.7 ND ND 1-GS31 1011 2.7 984 0.1 ND ND 1-GS31 1011 3.2 949 ND ND 1-GS31 1014 4.5 999 ND ND ND		1023	45	978	433	QN	ND	
-GSZ6 1012 19 993 0.4 3.8 ND -GSZ6 1012 27 985 0.7 ND ND ND 1012 45 967 ND ND ND -GSZ7 1035 57 978 14 ND ND -GSZ8 1006 27 979 0.1 ND ND -GSZ8 1006 37 969 20.3 ND ND -GSZ9 999 21 978 21,7243 ND/ND ND -GSZ9 999 21 978 66.5 ND ND -GSZ9 993 15 968 0.9 ND ND -GSZ9 993 20 973 11.6 ND ND -GSZ9 1011 16 993 778 ND ND -GSZ9 1011 16 995 778 ND ND -GSZ9 1011 1 16 995 ND ND -GSZ9 1011 1 16 995 ND ND -GSZ9 1011 1 16 995 ND ND -GSZ9 1011 1 1 10 ND ND -GSZ9 ND ND ND		1023	52	971	4.7	4.3	ND	
1012 27 985 0.7 ND ND ND 1012 1012 35 977 ND	B301-GS26	1012	19	993	0.4	3.8	QN	
1012 35 977 ND ND ND ND 1012 1012 45 967 ND		1012	27	985	0.7	ND	ND	
1012   45   967   ND   ND   ND    -GS27   1035   57   978   14   ND   ND    -GS28   1006   27   979   0.1   ND   ND    -GS28   1006   37   969   20.3   ND   ND    -GS29   999   21   978   21.77243   ND/ND   ND/ND    -GS30   993   15   978   66.5   ND   ND   ND    -GS31   993   20   973   1.6   ND   ND    -GS31   993   20   973   1.6   ND   ND    -GS31   993   20   973   1.6   ND   ND    -GS31   993   31   968   5.4   ND   ND    -GS31   993   33   960   11.7   ND   ND    -GS32   1011   16   995   7.78   ND   ND    -GS32   1011   27   984   0.2   ND   ND    -GS33   1011   52   984   0.1   ND   ND    -GS33   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS33   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS34   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS35   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS36   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS37   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS38   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS39   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS30   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS30   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS31   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS32   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS33   1014   45   969   ND   ND   ND    -GS30   1014   101		1012	35	716	ΩN	ND	ND	
1-GS27 1035 57 978 14 ND ND 1-GS28 1006 27 979 0.1 ND ND ND 1-GS28 1006 37 969 20.3 ND ND ND ND 1-GS29 999 21 978 21.7724,3 ND/ND ND/ND ND/ND 1-GS30 993 31 968 21.7724,3 ND/ND ND/ND 1-GS31 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND ND 1-GS31 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND ND 1-GS31 993 5 988 0.4 ND ND ND ND 1-GS31 993 33 960 11.7 ND ND ND 1-GS32 1011 16 993 53 940 1.5 ND ND ND 1-GS32 1011 27 984 0.2 ND ND ND 1-GS32 1011 27 984 0.1 ND ND ND 1-GS33 1014 45 969 ND ND ND ND ND ND ND 1-GS33 1014 45 969 ND		1012	45	196	ND	ND	QN	
-GSZ8         1006         27         979         0.1         ND         ND           1006         37         969         20.3         ND         ND           1006         47         959         Trace         ND         ND           1-GS29         999         21         978         21.7124.3         ND/ND         ND           1-GS30         999         31         968         0.9         ND         ND           1-GS31         993         15         973         1.6         ND         ND           1-GS31         993         10         983         5.4         ND         ND           1-GS31         993         18         975         11.5         ND         ND           1-GS31         18         975         11.5         ND         ND           993         23         970         7.8         ND         ND           993         33         960         11.7         ND         ND           1-GS32         1011         16         995         7         ND         ND           1011         27         984         0.2         ND         ND	B301-GS27	1035	57	978	14	QX	QN	
1006 37 969 20.3 ND ND 1-GS29 999 21 978 21.724.3 ND/ND ND/ND 1-GS30 999 31 968 0.9 ND ND ND 1-GS31 993 115 978 66.5 ND ND 1-GS31 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND 1-GS31 993 10 983 5.4 ND ND 1-GS31 993 18 975 11.5 ND ND 1-GS31 993 33 960 11.7 ND ND 1-GS32 1011 16 995 778 ND ND 1-GS32 1011 27 996 11.7 ND ND 1-GS32 1011 27 996 ND ND 1-GS33 1014 35 979 ND ND 1-GS33 1014 45 969 ND ND ND	B301-GS28	1006	27	626	0.1	ND	ND	
1-GS29 999 21 978 17.724.3 ND/ND ND/ND ND-CS29 999 31 968 0.9 ND		1006	37	696	20.3	QN ON	ND	
1-GS29 999 21 978 21.7724.3 ND/ND ND/ND 1-GS30 993 15 968 0.9 ND		1006	47	959	Trace	QN ON	NO	
1-GS30 999 31 968 0.9 ND ND 1-GS30 993 15 978 66.5 ND ND ND 1-GS31 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND ND 1-GS31 993 5 988 0.4 ND ND ND 993 18 975 11.5 ND ND ND 993 23 970 7.8 ND ND ND 993 33 960 11.7 ND ND ND 993 43 950 7.8 ND ND ND 1-GS32 1011 27 984 0.2 ND ND ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND ND ND 1011 32 979 ND ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND ND ND ND ND 1014 45 969 ND	B301-GS29	666	21	846	21.7/24.3	ND/ND	ND/ND	Duplicate
1-GS30 993 15 978 66.5 ND ND ND 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND ND 1-GS31 993 5 989 12.2 ND ND ND 1-GS31 993 10 983 5.4 ND ND ND 993 5.3 970 7.8 ND ND ND 993 33 960 11.7 ND ND ND 993 5.3 940 11.7 ND ND ND 1-GS32 1011 27 984 0.2 ND ND ND 1011 27 984 0.1 ND ND ND 1011 32 969 ND ND ND ND 1011 52 969 ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 969 ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 969 ND ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 969 ND		666	31	896	6.0	NO	QN ON	
1-GS31 993 20 973 1.6 ND ND PLGS31 993 30 963 12.2 ND ND PLGS31 993 10 988 0.4 ND ND PLGS32 10 983 5.4 ND ND PLGS32 11.5 ND ND PLGS32 10.1 ND PLGS32 999 ND ND PLGS32 10.1 ND ND PLGS32 10.1 ND ND PLGS32 10.1 ND ND PLGS33 999 ND ND PLGS33 999 ND ND PLGS33 10.1 ND ND ND PLGS33 10.1 ND	B301-GS30	993	15	876	66.5	ND	QN	
1-GS31 993 30 963 12.2 ND ND 1-GS31 993 5 988 0.4 ND ND ND 993 18 975 11.5 ND ND ND 993 23 970 7.8 ND ND ND 993 33 960 11.7 ND ND ND 1-GS32 1011 16 995 7.8 ND ND ND 1-GS32 1011 27 984 0.2 ND ND ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND ND ND 1011 32 979 ND ND ND ND 1011 52 989 ND ND ND ND 1011 52 989 ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 989 ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 969 ND ND ND ND ND ND 1014 45 969 ND		993	20	973	1.6	N QN	QN	
1-GSJ1 993 5 988 0.4 ND ND PS		993	30	963	12.2	QN	QN	
993 10 983 5.4 ND ND 993 18 975 11.5 ND ND 993 23 970 7.8 ND ND ND 993 33 960 11.7 ND ND ND 993 43 950 5 ND ND ND 993 53 940 1.5 ND ND ND 1-GS32 1011 27 984 0.2 ND ND 1011 27 984 0.1 ND ND 1011 42 969 ND ND ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND ND ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND ND ND ND ND 1014 45 969 ND	B301-GS31	993	'n	886	0.4	QN	ND	Midwest: TCE= 4
993 18 975 11.5 ND 993 23 970 7.8 ND 993 33 960 11.7 ND 993 43 950 5 ND 1-GS32 1011 16 995 Trace ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND 1011 42 969 ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND		993	10	983	5.4	ND	QN	Midwest: $TCE = 23 / CT = 6$
993 23 970 7.8 ND 993 33 960 11.7 ND 993 43 950 5 ND 1-GS32 1011 16 995 Trace ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND 1011 32 979 0.1 ND 1011 42 969 ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND		993	18	975	11.5	ΩN	QN	
993 33 960 11.7 ND 993 43 950 5 ND 993 53 940 1.5 ND 1-GS32 1011 16 995 Trace ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND 1011 32 979 0.1 ND 1011 42 969 ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND		993	23	970	7.8	ND	Q	
993 43 950 5 ND 993 53 940 1.5 ND 1-GS32 1011 16 995 Trace ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND 1011 32 979 0.1 ND 1011 42 969 ND ND 11-GS33 1014 35 979 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND		993	33	096	11.7	ΩN	QN.	
1-GS32 1011 16 995 Trace ND 1-GS32 1011 27 984 0.2 ND 1011 32 979 0.1 ND 1011 42 969 ND ND 11-GS33 1014 35 959 ND ND ND 11-GS33 1014 45 969 ND ND ND		993	43	950	2	ND	QN	
1-GS32 1011 16 995 Trace ND 1011 27 984 0.2 ND 1011 32 979 0.1 ND 1011 42 969 ND ND 11-GS33 1014 35 979 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND ND		993	53	940	1.5	ΩN	ND	
1011 27 984 0.2 ND 1011 32 979 0.1 ND 1011 42 969 ND ND 11-GS33 1014 35 979 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND	B301-GS32	1011	16	995	Trace	ND	ΩN	
1011 32 979 0.1 ND 1011 42 969 ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND 11-GS33 1014 35 979 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND		1011	27	984	0.2	ΩN	ΩN	
1011 42 969 ND ND 1011 52 959 ND ND 11-GS33 1014 35 979 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND		1011	32	616	0.1	2	N N	
1011 52 959 ND ND 11-GS33 1014 35 979 ND ND 1014 45 969 ND ND		1011	42	696	ΩN	Q.	Q.	
11-GS33 1014 35 979 ND ND 11-GS31 1014 45 969 ND ND		1011	52	656	ΩN	Q Q	ΩN	
1014 45 969 ND ND	B301-GS33	1014	35	626	NΩ	QN	QN.	
	900F OOM	1014	45	696	QN	QN O	S	

(msl) (bgs)   (pgs)   (pgs)	Sample Location	Sample Location Surface Elevation	Sample Depth	Sample Elevation	Tar	get VOCs (μg/	L)	Comments / Problems
993         9         984         ND		(msl)	(pgs)	(lsm)	TCE	C1,2DCE	1,1DCE	QA/QC
534         993         98         ND         ND           993         43         984         ND         ND         ND           993         43         960         ND         ND         ND           990         43         972         Trace         1.3         ND           990         23         967         Trace         1.7         ND           990         43         947         6.6         1.1         ND           990         43         947         6.6         1.1         ND           990         43         947         6.6         ND         ND           992         18         944         0.4         ND         ND           992         18         944         0.4         ND         ND           583         28         964         0.4         ND         ND           583         43         950         ND         ND         ND           583         943         1.2         ND         ND           583         940         1.8         9.7         ND         ND           584         950         1.2         ND					:			
933         33         960         NDAND         NDAND         NDAND         DNAND         DNAND<	B301-GS34	993	6	984	ND	QN	N Q N	
1835         993         43         950         ND         ND         ND           180         990         18         972         Trace         1.8         ND           990         33         957         Trace         1.1         ND           990         33         957         ND         ND         ND           990         43         947         66         1.1         ND           990         43         947         66         1.1         ND           990         16         947         66         1.1         ND           992         16         944         8.1         1.3         ND         ND           5834         952         18         944         0.4         ND         ND         ND           5834         943         953         2.1         ND         ND         ND         ND           5839         93         43         950         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND           5839         94         43         950         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND <td></td> <td>993</td> <td>33</td> <td>096</td> <td>ND/ND</td> <td>ND/ND</td> <td>ND/ND</td> <td>Duplicate</td>		993	33	096	ND/ND	ND/ND	ND/ND	Duplicate
1835         990         18         972         Trace         1.8         ND           990         23         967         Trace         1.7         ND           990         43         947         6.6         1.1         ND           990         43         947         6.6         1.1         ND           990         53         937         2.6         ND         ND           992         10         982         13.2         ND         ND           992         18         944         8.1         1.3         ND           992         18         944         8.1         ND         ND           5837         991         18         973         1.26         ND         ND           5839         93         43         973         1.26         ND         ND           5839         93         43         973         1.26         ND         ND           5839         93         43         975         5.78         1.69         ND           980         15         947         0.1         0.1         ND         ND           684         103		993	43	950	QN ON	ND	NO	
990         23         967         Trace         1.7         ND           990         33         957         ND         ND         ND           990         33         957         ND         ND         ND           990         53         947         66         1.1         ND           990         53         937         26         ND         ND           992         18         974         8.1         1.3         ND           5837         991         8         984         0.4         ND         ND           5838         991         33         958         2.1         ND         ND           5839         93         6         94         105         ND         ND           5839         93         6         94         105         ND         ND           5839         93         6         94         105         3.7         ND           5839         94         950         105         ND         ND         ND           6840         989         9         980         2.4         ND         ND         ND           6841	B301-GS35	066	18	972	Trace	1.8	Q.	
990         33         957         ND         ND           990         43         947         6.6         1.1         ND           990         43         947         6.6         1.1         ND           990         13         937         12.6         ND         ND           992         18         982         13.2         ND         ND           583         28         964         0.4         ND         ND           583         29         72         ND         ND         ND           583         43         958         2.1         ND         ND         ND           583         43         950         ND         ND         ND         ND         ND           584         990         43         947         1.7         ND         ND         ND           684         98         2         ND         ND		066	23	296	Trace	1.7	ND	
990         43         947         6.6         1.1         ND           930         53         937         2.6         ND         ND           992         10         982         13.2         ND         ND           992         18         974         8.1         1.3         ND           533         991         8         983         5         3.2         ND           583         991         18         973         12.6         ND         ND           583         991         18         973         12.6         ND         ND           383         993         43         950         ND         ND         ND           383         990         6         984         105         3.7         ND           990         15         984         105         3.7         ND           990         15         984         105         3.7         ND           990         13         957         7.8         16.9         ND           980         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           980         43         950         1.2		066	33	957	ND	ND	QN	
1836         990         53         937         2.6         ND         ND           184         992         11         13         ND         ND           992         18         974         8.1         1.3         ND           992         28         964         0.4         ND         ND           5837         991         8         983         5         3.2         ND           5834         991         18         973         12.6         ND         ND           5838         993         23         970         ND         ND         ND           3839         993         43         967         87.8         5.5         ND           990         15         975         178         16.9         ND           990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           980         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           980         23         967         11         0.2         ND           984         103         11         0.1         ND         ND           985         20         969 <td< td=""><td></td><td>066</td><td>43</td><td>947</td><td>9.9</td><td>1.1</td><td>ND</td><td></td></td<>		066	43	947	9.9	1.1	ND	
1536         992         10         982         132         ND         ND           1537         992         18         974         8.1         1.3         ND           1537         991         8         964         0.4         ND         ND           1537         991         18         973         12.6         ND         ND           1538         993         23         970         ND         ND         ND           1539         990         6         984         105         3.7         ND           1539         990         15         984         105         ND         ND           1539         990         15         984         105         ND         ND           1540         980         15         984         105         ND         ND           1584         980         13         967         87.8         5.5         ND           1584         980         24         0.4         ND         ND           1684         163         24         ND         ND           1684         163         10         10         ND		066	53	937	2.6	QN	ΩN	
592         18         974         8.1         1.3         ND           592         28         964         0.4         ND         ND           991         8         983         5         3.2         ND           991         18         973         12.6         ND         ND           5838         991         18         970         ND         ND         ND           5838         992         23         970         ND         ND         ND           5839         990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           6840         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           990         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           980         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           981         50         969         2.4         ND         ND           684         103         7.4         ND         ND           684         105         1.1         0.2         ND <td< td=""><td>B301-GS36</td><td>992</td><td>10</td><td>982</td><td>13.2</td><td>ND QN</td><td>QN ON</td><td></td></td<>	B301-GS36	992	10	982	13.2	ND QN	QN ON	
3537         991         28         964         0.4         ND         ND           353         991         8         983         5         3.2         ND           391         18         973         12.6         ND         ND           353         993         23         970         ND         ND           353         993         43         950         ND         ND           353         990         15         974         ND         ND           990         15         975         178         16.9         ND           990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           990         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           980         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           980         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           989         20         969         2.4         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         985         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         ND         ND		992	18	974	8.1	1.3	QN ON	
3537         991         8         983         5         3.2         ND           991         18         973         12.6         ND         ND           583         23         970         ND         ND           593         43         950         ND         ND           3539         990         6         984         105         ND           3539         990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           6540         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           6540         33         957         17ace         0.1         0.2         ND           6540         989         9         980         2.4         ND         ND         ND           6541         1037         55         969         2.4         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         17ace         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         ND         ND         ND         ND		992	28	964	0.4	QN	QN	
991         18         973         12.6         ND         ND           931         33         958         2.1         ND         ND           353         993         23         970         ND         ND         ND           353         993         43         950         ND         ND         ND           353         990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           990         43         947         17ace         0.4         ND           980         43         947         17ace         0.4         ND           GS40         989         20         980         2.4         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         982         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         ND         ND         ND           GS44         989         12         974         3.8         12         ND           GS44	B301-GS37	991	∞	983	5	3.2	ΩN	
353         958         2.1         ND         ND           353         93         23         970         ND         ND         ND           353         93         43         950         ND         ND         ND           353         990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         23         967         77.8         5.5         ND           GS40         989         9         980         0.1         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         980         0.1         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         982         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         982         ND         ND         ND           GS43         1053         65         982         ND         ND         ND           GS44         989         12         974         3.8         12         ND           GS44         989         12         974         3.8         12         ND <td></td> <td>166</td> <td>18</td> <td>973</td> <td>12.6</td> <td>ΩN</td> <td>NO ON</td> <td></td>		166	18	973	12.6	ΩN	NO ON	
3538         993         23         970         ND         ND         ND           3539         990         6         984         105         3.7         ND           353         990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           990         33         957         Trace         0.4         ND           6540         989         9         980         2         ND         ND           6541         1037         55         989         7.4         ND         ND           6542         1030         55         982         ND         ND         ND           6542         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           6541         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           6544         989         12         977         2.2         ND         ND           989         15         966         1.1         9.9         ND           989         23         966         1.1         9.9         ND <td></td> <td>166</td> <td>. 33</td> <td>958</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>N Q</td> <td>QN</td> <td></td>		166	. 33	958	2.1	N Q	QN	
3539         43         950         ND         ND           3539         990         6         984         105         3.7         ND           990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           6540         33         957         Trace         0.4         ND           6540         989         9         980         2         ND         ND           6541         1037         55         982         ND         ND         ND           6542         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           6542         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           6543         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           6544         989         12         977         2.2         ND         0.3           6544         989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         23         966         1.1         9.9         ND         ND      <	B301-GS38	993	23	970	ND	ND	ND	
3539         990         6         984         105         3.7         ND           990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           990         33         957         Trace         0.4         ND           980         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           6840         98         2         ND         ND         ND           6841         103         5         989         2.4         ND         ND           6842         103         55         982         ND         ND         ND           6843         105         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           6844         989         12         977         2.2         ND         ND           6844         989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         23         956         ND         2.5         ND           989         15         <		993	43	950	QN	NO	ND	
990         15         975         57.8         16.9         ND           990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           990         33         957         Trace         0.4         ND           990         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           989         9         980         2         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         969         2.4         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         982         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           GS43         1053         65         982         ND         ND         ND           GS44         989         12         977         2.2         ND         ND           GS44         989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         15         974         3.8         ND         ND           989         23         956         ND         2.5         ND           989         1.1	B301-GS39	066	9	984	105	3.7	ND	
990         23         967         87.8         5.5         ND           990         33         957         Trace         0.4         ND           990         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           980         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           GS40         989         20         980         2.4         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         982         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           GS43         1053         65         988         ND         ND         ND           GS44         989         12         977         2.2         ND         ND         ND           GS44         989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         23         966         1.1         9.9         ND           989         23         956         ND         2.5         ND		066	15	975	57.8	16.9	N Q	
6340         33         957         Trace         0.4         ND           990         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           989         9         980         2         ND         ND           989         20         969         2.4         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         982         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND         ND           GS43         1053         65         988         ND         ND         ND           GS44         989         12         977         2.2         ND         0.3           GS44         989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         23         966         1.1         9.9         ND           989         23         956         ND         2.5         ND		066	23	196	87.8	5.5	Q	
GS40         980         43         947         0.1         0.2         ND           989         9         980         2         ND         ND           989         30         969         2.4         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         982         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND/ND         ND           GS43         1053         65         988         ND         ND         ND           GS44         989         12         977         2.2         ND         0.3           GS44         989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         23         966         1.1         9.9         ND           989         23         956         ND         2.5         ND		066	33	957	Trace	0.4	QN	
GS40         989         9         980         2         ND         ND           989         20         969         2.4         ND         ND           989         30         959         Trace         ND         ND           GS41         1037         55         982         ND         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND/ND         ND           GS43         1053         65         98         ND         ND         ND           GS44         989         12         977         2.2         ND         0.3           GS44         989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         15         96         1.1         9.9         ND           989         23         966         1.1         9.9         ND           989         33         956         ND         2.5         ND		066	43	947	0.1	0.2	<u>R</u>	
6S41         1037         55         969         2.4         ND         ND           GS42         1050         65         982         ND         ND         ND           GS44         1050         65         985         ND/ND         ND/ND         ND           GS44         989         12         977         2.2         ND         0.3           GS44         989         15         974         3.8         12         ND           989         15         966         1.1         9.9         ND           989         23         966         1.1         9.9         ND           989         33         956         ND         2.5         ND	B301-GS40	686	6	086	2	Q Q	QN QN	
GS41 1037 55 982 Trace ND ND GS42 1050 65 985 ND/ND ND/ND ND/ND GS43 1053 65 988 ND ND ND ND ND ND GS44 989 12 977 2.2 ND 0.3 974 3.8 12 ND 989 23 966 1.1 9.9 ND 989 33 956 ND 2.5 ND 2.5 ND		686	20	696	2.4	QN O	QN	
GS41 1037 55 982 ND ND ND ND GS42 1050 65 985 ND/ND ND/ND ND/ND ND/ND ND/ND ND/ND ND N		686	30	656	Trace	ND	QN QN	
GS42 1050 65 985 ND/ND ND/ND ND/ND ND/ND GS43 1053 65 988 ND ND ND ND ND GS44 989 12 977 2.2 ND 0.3 989 15 974 3.8 12 ND 989 23 966 1.1 9.9 ND 989 33 956 ND 2.5 ND	B301-GS41	1037	55	982	N Q	QN	ND	
GS44 989 12 977 2.2 ND GS44 989 12 977 2.2 ND 989 15 974 3.8 12 989 23 966 1.1 9.9 . 989 33 956 ND 2.5	B301-GS42	1050	65	586	ND/ND	ND/ND	ND/ND	Duplicate
GS44 989 12 977 2.2 ND 989 15 974 3.8 12 989 23 966 1.1 9.9 . 989 33 956 ND 2.5	B301-GS43	1053	99	886	S	Q Q	QN	
989 15 974 3.8 12 989 23 966 1.1 9.9 989 33 956 ND 2.5	B301-GS44	686	12	21.6	2.2	ΩN	0.3	
989 23 966 1.1 9.9 989 33 956 ND 2.5		686	15	974	3.8	12	S S	
. 989 33 956 ND 2.5		686	23	996	1.1	6.6	Q.	
	e: WCC, 1996.	686	33	926	QN Q	2.5	ND	

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Sample Location	Sample Location Surface Elevation	Sample Depth	Sample Elevation	Taı	get VOCs (μg	L)	Comments / Problems
	(lsm)	(pgs)	(msl)	TCE	C1,2DCE	1,1DCE	QA/QC
		(	o C	0 2/1 3	מואסוג	ָ הַ	D I cont
B301-GS45	/86	6	9/8	0.0/1.0		UNION	Duplicate
	286	15	972	19.9/26.5	0.1/0.2	QN/QN	Duplicate
	786	23	964	3.4	4.5	QN	
	987	33	954	2.3	N QN	QN	
B301-GS46	1009	25	. 984	81.4	ND	NO	
	1009	33	916	103	QN	NO	
	1009	38	971	262	QN QN	N QN	
	1009	48	196	4.8	ΩN	QN	
B301-GS47	1033	28	975	QN ON	Ω	QN	
	1033	89	965	QN QN	Ω	QN	
B301-GS48	1040	55	985	62.8	8.9	QN	
	1040	65	975	0.7	QN	QN	
B301-GS49	1055	65	066	340	8.2	N Q	٠
B301-GS50	1056	99	066	4	ND	ND	
B301-GS51	1056	<i>L</i> 9	686	0.2	ΩN	QN	٠
B301-GS52	1056	19	686	ND/ND	ND/ND	ON/ON	Duplicate
B301-GS53	1053	99	286	369	28	<b>8</b>	
B301-GS54	1057	<i>L</i> 9	066	6.7	ND	QN Q	Midwest: TCE= 33
B301-GS55	1057	69	886	182	N O N	2	
B301-GS56	1057	69	886	22	QN	QN Q	
B301-GS57	1058	69	686	>3000	129	Q.	
	1058	74	984	1010	41	Q.	
B301-GS58	1055	55	1000	3.9	Ω	QN Q	Midwest: TCE= 22
B301-GS59	1057	69	886	6.2	2	Q.	
B301-GS60	1056	69	284	20	01	QN Q	
B301-GS61	1058	69	686	405	Q Q	QN Q	Midwest: $TCE = 2,750$
B301-GS62	1058	69	686	121/140	ND/ND	22.3/26	Duplicate
B301-GS63	1055	99	686	939	Q.	ΩN	
B301-GS64	1053	99	284	Q.	Q Q	QN	
B301-GS65	993	15	876	QN Q	S S	QN	
B301-GS66	993	10	983	11.2	2	QN Q	
B301-GS67	993	15	978	33.3	Q	Q.	
B301-GS68	1065	9/	686	ND/Trace	ND/ND	ND/ND	Duplicate

Source: WCC, 1996.

Sample Location Surface Elevation	Surface Elevation	Sample Depth	Sample Elevation	45	get VOCs (μg/	L)	Comments / Problems
	(msl)		(msl)	TCE	C1,2DCE 1,1DCE	1,1DCE	QA/QC
	1044	6	084	0.3	Š	2	
B301-0309	1044	3 :	100	) t			
B301-GS70	086	2	963	۸.۰	Š	Q !	
	086	. 56	954	0.1	Q Q	Q N	
	086	40	940	ND	ΩN	ND	
	086	20	930	QN QN	S S	ND	
	086	. 57	923	ND	NO	QN QN	Midwest: ND
B301-GS71	086	15	965	0.4	QN	QN	
	086	26	954	ΩN	QN	ΩN	
	086	40	940	QN	NO ON	ΩN	
	086	20	930	N QN	ΩN	ΩN	
	086	57	923	ND	ND	ND	
B301-GS72	979	15	964	29.1	ND	ΩN	
	616	26	953	2.1	QN	ΩN	
	616	40	939	ND/ND	ND/ND	ND/ND	Duplicate
B301-GS73	086	15	965	0.2	QN ON	QN	Midwest: TCE = ND
	086	26	954	Trace	QN	ΩN	
	086	40	940	QN	S S	QX	
	086	55	925	Trace	Ω	0.3	
B301-GS74	982	15	296	135	45.4	ΝΩ	Midwest: TCE=220 / C1,2DCE=140 / VC=2
	982	26	956	Trace	3.8	ΩN	
	982	40	942	Trace	ΩN	Ω	
	982	55	927	Trace	ND	Q.	
B301-GS75	876	15	963	0.1	QX	ΩN	
	876	79	952	QN	QN Q	Ω	
	876	40	938	ND/ND	ND/ND	ND/ND	Duplicate
B301-GS76	876	15	963	221	6.7	1.9	
	978	26	952	QN	QN	ΩX	
B301-GS77	716	15	962	9.9	ND	ΩN	Midwest: $TCE = 45$
	116	26	951	Trace	QN QN	QN	
B301-GS78	086	18	362	9.98	3.7	ND	
	086	29	951	Trace	2.2	QN	
B301-GS79	979	18	961	Q	6.3	Q.	
	979	29	950	Q.	1.9	S	

Sample Location	Sample Location Surface Elevation	Sample Depth	Sample Elevation	ii .	Target VOCs (μg/L)	()	Comments / Problems
•	(lsm)	(pgs)	(msl)	TCE	C1,2DCE	1,1DCE	QA/QC
B201 G880	075	7	096	Trace	7.7	Ž	
D301-0390	975	26	949	Trace	QX	R	
B301-GS81	975	15	096	6.0	N	QN.	Midwest: TCE= 5 / 11-TCA= 8 / 11DCA= 2
	975	26	949	Trace	ND	ND	
B301-GS82	975	15	096	Trace	13.3	NO	
	975	26	949	0.2	15.1	N ON	
	975	45	930	Trace	ND	ΩN	
	975	65	910	QN	ΩN	NΩ	
B301-GS83	973	15	958	Trace	2.9	ND	
	973	26	947	QN	QN ON	ΩN	
	973	40	. 933	QN	Q	ΩN	
B301-GS84	716	15	962	12.4	. 3.2	ΩN	
•	716	26	951	0.2	11.9	ΩN	
	716	40	937	ΩN	ΩN	N Q	
B301-GS85	21.6	15	396	8.5	QN	QN	
	716	26	951	0.1	Q.	QN	
	716	40	937	0.1	QN	QN	
B301-GS86	975	15	096	QN	QN	NO	
	975	25	950	Trace	Q.	QX Q	Midwest: C1,2DCE= 5
	975	40	935	QN	Q.	ND	
B301-GS87	974	15	959	ND	Q	ΩN	
	974	25	949	N Q	NO	ΩN	Midwest: $C1,2DCE=12/T1,2DCE=2$
B301-GS88	974	15	959	N Q	3.5	ΩN	
	974	25	949	Q.	S	Ω	
B301-GS89	974	15	959	S	ΩN	ΩN	
	974	25	949	S	R	S	
B301-GS90	975	15	096	Q Q	ΩN	ΩN	
٠	975	25	950	ND/ND	<b>UN/UN</b>	ND/ND	Duplicate
B301-GS91	974	15	959	ΩN	ΩN	ΩN	
	974	25	949	S S	Q	ΩN	
B301-GS92	973	15	856	0.3	Q.	Ω	
	973	25	948	Trace	Ω	Q	Midwest: ND
					Trace = < 0.1		CT = Carbon Tetrachloride

# TABLE A.6 COMPARISON OF RI FIELD ANALYTICAL RESULTS WITH LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Sample Location	Sample	Field Labora	Field Laboratory Results (µg/L) Headspace	J. Headspace	Midwe	Midwest Laboratory Results (µg/L) Method 8021A	sults (µg/L) Met	hod 8021A
	Deptin (pgs)	105	C1,4DCE	1,100.	175	CI,LUCE	1,1100	OTHENS
B301-GS31	2	0.4	N	QN	4	QN QN	QX QX	
	10	5.4	N Q	QN	23	QN .	ND	9 = LO
B301-GS54	. 67	6.7	N	QN	33	QN	ND	
B301-GS58	55	3.9	N Q	N Q	22	ND	ND	
B301-GS61	69	405	ND	N	2,750	QN	ND	
B301-GS70	57	ND	ND	QN	ND	ND	QN	
B301-GS73	15	0.2	QN	QN	QN	ND	ΩN	
B301-GS74	15	135	45.4	QN	220	140	QN QN	VC = 2
B301-GS77	15	9.9	ND	QN	45	QN QN	QN	
B301-GS81	15	6.0	QN	QN	\$	QN QN	QN	111-TCA=8
B301-GS86	25	Trace	Q.	ND	ΩN	'n	Q.	11-DCA=2
B301-GS87	25	Q.	Ð	Q.	ΩN	12	N QN	T1,2DCE=2
B301-GS92	25	Trace	Ø.	ND	QN	QN ON	N ON	

Trace = < 0.1

CT = Carbon Tetrachloride 111-TCA = 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 11-DCA = 1,1-Dichloroethane T1,2-DCE = Trans1,2-Dichloroethene VC = Vinyl Chloride Source: WCC, 1996.

### TABLE A.7 SUMMARY OF RI HYDROPUNCH® ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Date Sampled	Surface Elevation (msl)	Sample Depth (Feet bgs)	Sample Elevation (msl)	Sample Number	Concentration (μg/L)
8/2/95	1045	70	975	B301-HP-1-70	TCE = 2
8/3/95	1045	98	656	B301-HP-1-86	QN
8/4/95	1059	59	1000	B301-HP-2-59	TCE = 18
8/1/95	1059	75	984	B301-HP-2-75	TCE = 2
8/7/95	1059	06	696	B301-HP-2-90	ND
8/15/95	1045	72	973	B301-HP-3-72	TCE = 1
8/12/95	1045	72	973	B301-HP-53-72	TCE = 1 Carbon Tet. = 4
8/25/95	1056	99	066	Attempt Failed	NA
8/29/95	1056	99	066	B301-HP-4-66	TCE = 725
8/29/95	1056	08	976	B301-HP-4-80	TCE = 2
8/30/95	1056	99	066	B301-HP-5-66	TCE = 25,500

#### TABLE A.8 SUMMARY OF RI MONITORING WELL ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Building 301 Intrinsic Remediation TS Offutt AFB, Nebraska

Location	Date Sampled	Screen Interval Elevation (MSL)	Sample Number	Concentration (µg/L)	QA/QC analyzed by Quanterra; (µg/L)
B301-MW1	4/11/96	1011.9-996.9	B301-001-MW-005	TCE=13 1,2-DCE=12 CT=11	
B301-MW2	4/15/96	1015.3-1000.3	B301-002-MW-005	ND	Carbon disulfide=130
B301-MW2D	4/15/96	962.6-957.6	B301-02D-MW-005	QN	Carbon disulfide=9.1
B301-MW6	4/15/96	1014.7-999.7	B301-006-MW-005	TCE=3.7	
B301-MW7S	4/10/96	1009.5-1005	B301-07S-MW-001	TCE=70 PCE=1.6	
B301-MW7I	4/15/96	990.1-985.6	B301-07I-MW-001	TCE=25,000 1,2-DCE=1500 Toluene=170	Estimated
B301-MW7D	4/10/96	965.6-961.1	B301-07D-MW-001	QN	,
B301-MW8I	4/11/96	977.4-972.9	B301-08I-MW-001	TCE=280 1,1.DCE=6 CT=11	
B301-MW9S	4/15/96	984.9-975.4	B301-09S-MW-001	TCE=390 (Dup. 410) 1,2-DCE=29 (Dup. 30)	split (USACE-MRD LAB) Duplicate No. B301-26S-MW-001
B301-MW9I	4/11/96	953.9-949.4	B301-09I-MW-001	TCE=1.7 1,2-DCE=3.2	
B301-MW10S	4/11/96	971.5-962	B301-10S-MW-001	TCE=52	

Source: WCC, 1996.

#### TABLE A.9 SUMMARY OF RI SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS

#### **BUILDING 301**

#### INTRINSIC REMEDIATION TS

OFFUTT	AFB.	, NEBRASKA

,	Borehole ID	MW7I	MW7I	MW7I	MW7I	MW7I	MW10	MW11	MW12
Analyte	Sample Depth (ft/bgs)	25	35	45	60	58	9	11	13
Acetone <sup>a/</sup>		12	ND <sup>b/</sup>	ND	ND	ND	NA <sup>c/</sup>	NA	NA
Acetonitrile		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Acrolein		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Acrylonitrile		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Allyl chloride		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Benzene		3.7	4.8	1.8	4.2	2.4	NA	NA	NA
Bromodichloromethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Bromoform		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Bromomethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
2-Butanone (MEK)		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Carbon disulfide		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Carbon Tetrachloride		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Chlorobenzene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Chloroethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Chloroform		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Chloromethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Chloroprene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Dibromochloromethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Dibromomethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Dichlorodifluoromethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
1,1-Dichloroethene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloroethene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
1,2-Dichloropropane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
1,4-Dioxane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Ethylbenzene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA.	NA
Ethyl methacrylate		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA NA
2-Hexanone		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA NA	NA
Iodomethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Isobutanol		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Methacrylonitrile		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA NA	NA
Methylene chloride		1.7	2.0	1.7	9.5	10	NA	NA	NA
Methyl methacrylate		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA NA
4-Methyl-2-pentanone		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA NA	NA NA
Propionitrile		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA NA	NA NA
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA NA	NA NA
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA NA	NA NA
Tetrachloroethene		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Toluene		7.9	6.7	2.9	9.1	6.9	NA	NA NA	NA
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA

#### TABLE A.9 (Continued) SUMMARY OF RI SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS

#### **BUILDING 301**

#### INTRINSIC REMEDIATION TS

OFFUTT AFB, NEBRASKA

	Or i	CULL AL	D, 112221	LECTRE					
	Borehole ID	MW7I	MW7I	MW7I	MW7I	MW7I	MW10	MW11	MW12
Analyte	Sample Depth (ft/bgs)	25	35	45	60	58	9	11	13
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Trichloroethene		ND	ND	12	4.8	1.9	ŅA	NA	NA
Trichlorofluoromethane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
1,2,3-Trichloropropane		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Vinyl acetate		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Vinyl chloride		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Xylenes (total)		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	NA
Total Organic Carbon <sup>d</sup>		NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	0.74	0.34	0.76

 $<sup>^{\</sup>text{a}\prime}$  Volatile organics analyzed by USEPA Method 8240. Units expressed as  $\mu g/kg$ 

b/ ND = Not detected

of NA = Not analyzed

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> TOC units expressed in percent. Analyzed by USEPA Method 9060.

#### APPENDIX B

ANALYTICAL METHODS, DATA USE, AND PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES

#### APPENDIX B

# ANALYTICAL METHODS, DATA USE, AND PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLES

				Recommended	Sample Volume,	Field or
				Frequency of	Sample Container,	Fixed-Base
	Method/Reference	Comments	Data Use	Analysis	Sample Preservation	Laboratory
• ^ .	Purge and trap GC	Handbook method	Data are used to determine	Each soil	Collect 100 g of soil in	Fixed-base
= 4	method SW8240 or	modified for field	the extent of soil	sampling round	a glass container with	
Y,	KSKSOF-124	extraction of soil	contamination, the		1 ellon-illieu cap, cool	
		using methanol	contaminant mass present, and the need for source		10 4-C	
			removal			
IO	SW9060 modified for	Procedure must be	The rate of migration of	At initial	Collect 100 g of soil in	Fixed-base
Ñ	soil samples or	accurate over the	petroleum contaminants in	sampling	a glass container with	
2	RSKSOP-102 and	range of 0.01-	groundwater is dependent		Teflon-lined cap; cool	
12	RSKSOP-120	15 percent TOC	upon the amount of TOC in the aquifer matrix.		to 4°C	
14	ASTM D-2216	Handbook method	Data are used to correct	Each soil	Use a portion of soil	Fixed-base
			soil sample analytical	sampling round	sample collected for	
			results for moisture content		another analysis	
			(e.g., report results on a dry weight basis).			
-	Methods SW8010/8020	Handbook methods;	Method of analysis for	Each sampling	Collect water samples	Fixed-base
0	or SW8240 or	analysis may be	BTEX & CAHs, which are	round	in a 40 mL VOA vial;	
14	RSKSOP-148	extended to higher	the primary target analytes		cool to 4°C; add	
		molecular weight	for monitoring natural		hydrochloric acid to	
		alkylbenzenes	attenuation; BTEX & CAH		pH2	
			concentrations must also be			
			measured for regulatory			
			compliance; trimethylben-			
			zenes are used to monitor			
			BTEX plume dilution if			
			degradation is primarily			
			anaerobic. Chloromethane			
			and chloroform are			
			indicators of CAH			
			contamination by aerobic			
			pathways.			

#### APPENDIX B (continued)

2 E		g.		ပ္တ		92
Fixed-Base Laboratory	Field	Fixed-base	Field	Fixed-base	Field	Fixed-base
Sample Volume, Sample Container, Sample Preservation	Measure dissolved oxygen on site using a flow-through cell	Collect up to 40 mL of water in a glass or plastic container, add H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> to pH 2, cool to 4°C	Collect 100 mL of water in a glass container	Collect up to 40 mL of water in a glass or plastic container, cool to 4°C	Collect up to 40 mL of water in a glass or plastic container, cool to 4°C	Collect water samples in 50 mL glass serum bottles with butyl gray/Teflon-lined caps; add H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> to pH 2, cool to 4°C
Recommended Frequency of Analysis	Each sampling round	Each sampling round	Each sampling round	Each sampling round	Each sampling round	Each sampling round
Data Use	The oxygen concentration is a data input to the Bioplume model; concentrations less than 1 mg/L generally indicate an anaerobic pathway.	Substrate for microbial respiration if oxygen is depleted.	May indicate an anaerobic degradation process due to depletion of oxygen, and nitrate.	Substrate for anaerobic microbial respiration	Same as above	The presence of CH4 suggests BTEX or other carbon degradation via methanogenesis. Ethane and ethene data are used where chlorinated solvents are suspected of undergoing anaerobic biological transformation.
Comments	Refer to method A4500 for a comparable laboratory procedure.	Method E300 is a Handbook method.	Filter if turbid.	Method E300 is a Handbook method, if this method is used for sulfate analysis, do not use the field method.	Colorimetric, if this method is used for sulfate analysis, do not use the fixedbase laboratory method.	Method published by researchers at the US Environmental Protection Agency.
Method/Reference	Dissolved oxygen meter	IC method E300 or Hach Method #8039	Colorimetric Hach Method # 8146	IC method E300 or Waters Capillary Electrophoresis Method N-601	Hach method # 8051	Kampbell et al., 1989 (RSKSOP-147) or SW3810 Modified
Analysis	Oxygen	Nitrate	Iron (II) (Fe <sup>+2</sup> )	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> -2)	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> -²)	Methane, ethane, and ethene
Matrix	Water	Water	Water	Water	Water	Water

### APPENDIX B (continued)

Field or Fixed-Base Laboratory	ਚ	P	Đ
Fiel Fix Lab	Field	Field	Field
Sample Volume, Sample Container, Sample Preservation	Collect 100 mL of water in a glass container	Collect 100 mL of water in glass container	Collect 100–250 mL of water in a glass container, filling container from bottom; analyze immediately
Samp Samp Samp	Collect 10 water in a container	Colle	Colle vate: conta conta analy
Recommended Frequency of Analysis	Each sampling round	Each sampling round	Each sampling round
Data Use	The presence of free CO <sub>2</sub> dissolved in groundwater is unlikely because of the carbonate buffering system of water, but if detected, the CO <sub>2</sub> concentrations should be compared with background levels to determine if they are elevated; elevated concentrations of CO <sub>2</sub> could indicate biodegradation of dissolved contaminants.	General water quality parameter used (1) as a marker to verify that all site samples are obtained from the same groundwater system and (2) to measure the buffering capacity of groundwater.	The ORP of groundwater influences and is influenced by the nature of the biologically mediated degradation of contaminants; the ORP of groundwater may range from more than 800 mV to less than 400 mV.
Comments	Titrimetric; alternate method	Phenolphthalein method	Measurements made with electrodes; results are displayed on a meter, protect samples from exposure to oxygen. Report results against a silver/silver chloride reference electrode
Method/Reference	Hach test kit model CA-23; Chemetrics Method R-1910; Hach Method 1436-01	Hach Alkalinity test kit model AL AP MG-L, Method 8221	A2580B
Analysis	Carbon dioxide	Alkalinity	Oxidation- reduction potential (ORP)
Matrix	Water	Water	Water

#### APPENDIX B (continued)

				Decommended	Sample Volume	Field of
				Frequency of	Sample Container,	Fixed-Base
Analysis	Method/Reference	Comments	Data Use	Analysis	Sample Preservation	Laboratory
	Field probe with direct	Field	Aerobic and anaerobic	Each sampling	Collect 100-250 mL of	Field
	reading meter.		processes are pH-sensitive.	round	water in a glass or	
	0				plastic container,	
					analyze immediately	
Temperature	Field probe with direct	Field only	Well development.	Each sampling round	Not Applicable	Field
1	Tino 1/0170050 disect	Drotocole/Handbook	General water quality	Fach samuling	Collect 100-250 mL of	Field
Conductivity	E120.1/3W 70.50, ancer	methods	narameter used as a marker	round	water in a glass or	
	וכשחווק וווכונו		to verify that site samples		plastic container	
			are obtained from the same		•	
			groundwater system.			
	Mercuric nitrate	Ion chromatography	General water quality	Each sampling	Collect 250 mL of	Fixed-base
	titration A4500-CI- C	(IC) method E300	parameter used as a marker	round	water in a glass	
	or Waters Capillary	or method SW9050	to verify that site samples		container	
	Electrophoresis Method	may also be used	are obtained from the same			
	N-601		groundwater system;			
			elevated concentrations			
			may also indicate			
	Hach Chloride test kit	Silver nitrate	As above, and to guide	Each sampling	Collect 100mL of water	Field
d d	model 8-P	titration	selection of additional data	round	in a glass container	
data use)			points in real time while in			
			the field.			
Dissolved		Laboratory	Used to classify plume and	Each sampling	Collect 100 mL of	Laboratory
Organic Carbon			to determine if CAH	round	water in a glass	
			biodegradation is possible		container, cool	
			in the absence of			
			anthropogenic carbon.			

### APPENDIX B (concluded)

					Recommended	Sample Volume,	Field or
					Frequency of	Sample Container,	Fixed-Base
Matrix	Analysis	Method/Reference	Comments	Data Use	Analysis	Sample Preservation	Laboratory
DDITION	ADDITIONAL (OPTIONAL) ANALYSES	NALYSES					
Water	Biochemical	EPA Method 405.1			Each sampling round	Collect 2 L of water in a glass container, cool	Laboratory
Water	Hydrogen (H <sub>2</sub> )		Relatively new	Indicator of terminal	Each sampling	to be determined	
, arci	11) mogent (117)		analysis; data useful	electron-accepting	round		
			for evaluating	processes operating at a			
			biodegradation	site.			
			processes operating at a given time				
Water	Oxygenates (including	Optional; SW 8015 Modified			Each sampling round	Collect water samples in a 40 mL VOA vial;	Laboratory
	methanol and					cool to 4°C; add	
	acetone)					hydrochloric acid to pH 2	
Water	Alcohols, ethers,	Optional; SW 8015		Optional carbon sources for	Each sampling	Collect water samples	Laboratory
	and acetic acids	Modified		biodegradation.	rouna	ool to 4°C; add	
						hydrochloric acid to pH 2	
Water	Acetaldehydes	Optional; GC/MS			Each sampling	to be determined	Laboratory
	•	method to be			round		
Water	Aliphatic Fatty	Optional; GC/MS		Byproducts of	Each sampling	to be determined	Laboratory
	Acids	method to be		biodegradation processes;	round		
		determined		indicators of			
				biodegradation and			
				cometabolism.			
Water	Organic Acids	Optional, GC/MS		Optional carbon sources	Each sampling	to be determined	Laboratory
		method to be		and oyproducts of	nimor		
		determined		orocenamon processes.			

#### NOTES:

- Analyses other than those listed in this table may be required for regulatory compliance.
- . "Hach" refers to the Hach Company catalog, 1990.
- "A" refers to Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 18th edition, 1992.
- "E" refers to Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, USEPA, 1983.
- "Protocols" refers to the AFCEE Environmental Chemistry Function Installation Restoration Program Analytical Protocols, 11 June 1992 4.
- "Handbook" refers to the AFCEE Handbook to Support the Installation Restoration Program (IRP) Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies (RI/FS), September 1993. ς.
- "SW" refers to the Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical, and Chemical Methods, SW-846, USEPA, 3rd edition, છં
- 7. "ASTM" refers to the American Society for Testing and Materials.
- "LUFT" refers to the State of California Leaking Underground Fuel Tank Field Manual, 1988 edition. ∞
- "RSKSOP" refers to a standard operating procedures developed by the USEPA NRMRL (formerly the Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory). 6